2025 HOUSE ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES
HB 1577

2025 HOUSE STANDING COMMITTEE MINUTES

Energy and Natural Resources Committee

Coteau AB Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 1/30/2025

Relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

9:01 a.m. Chairman Porter called the meeting to order.

Members Present: Chairman Porter, Vice Chairman Anderson, Vice Chair Novak, Representatives: Dockter, Hagert, Headland, Heinert, Johnson, Marschall, Olson, M. Ruby, Conmy, Foss

Discussion Topics:

- Underfunding for wastewater projects
- Property Taxes
- Wastewater Infrastructure

9:01 a.m. Representative Mitskog introduced the bill

9:03 a.m. Matt Gardner, Executive Director NDLC, testified in favor and submitted testimony #32903

9:07 a.m. Geoff Simon, Lobbyist WDEA, testified in favor and submitted testimony. #32852

9:08 a.m. Jim Neubauer, Mandan City Administrator, testified in favor and submitted testimony #32819

9:10 a.m. Matt Voltz, Finance Director for Horace, ND, testified in favor and submitted testimony #32904

9:13 a.m. Eric Volk, Executive Director ND Rural Water, testified in favor and submitted testimony #32802

9:18 a.m. Sam Wagner, President of the City Council of Casselton, ND, testified in favor.

9:20 a.m. David Glatt, Director of the ND Department of Environmental Quality, testified neutrally and submitted testimony # 32877

Additional written testimony:

Jennifer Feist, Valley City-Barnes County Deve, submitted testimony in favor. #32302

Todd Feland, City Administrator of Grand Forks, submitted testimony in favor. #32530

James Hausauer, City of Fargo reclamation director, submitted testimony in favor. #32665

House Energy and Natural Resources Committee HB 1577 1/30/25 Page 2

Gwen Crawford, Valley City Administrator, submitted testimony in favor. #32667

Monte J. Erhardt, City Auditor of Hazen, submitted testimony in favor. #32690

Josh Skluzacek, Engineer for the City of Dickinson, submitted testimony in favor. #32729

Deann Ament, Executive Director, ND Public Finance Authority, submitted testimony in favor. #32761

Clarence Sitter, Chief Operating Officer for Theodore Roosevelt Medora Foundation, submitted testimony in favor. #32833

Darcie Huwe, Finance Director for the City of Wahpeton, submitted testimony in favor. #33013

9:25 a.m. Chairman Porter closed the hearing.

Leah Kuball, Committee Clerk



January 28, 2025

Honorable Representative Todd Porter State Representative 600 East Boulevard Avenue Bismarck, ND 58505

RE: HB 1577 – Wastewater Infrastructure Grant Program

Dear Representative Porter:

Please accept my testimony in support of HB 1577 and the establishment of a Wastewater Infrastructure Grant Program. My conversations prior to the start of the legislative session were to create a fund that mirrors the State Water Commission's program, which provides a grant covering sixty (60) percent of the cost for watermain extensions.

In Valley City, infrastructure costs are the greatest barrier to home ownership and business growth. Communities of 10,000 population and under are at a major disadvantage because of their size and being forced to pay premium prices for all infrastructure development including concrete. Some examples are:

- 1. About eighteen months ago, the water and sanitary sewer mains were extended from the north side of Interstate 94 (Exit 294) to the south side at a cost of \$1 Million. The natural gas line extension from the north side of the Interstate to the south side in the same area is another \$300,000, which is expected to be higher once the 2025 natural gas installation rates are known. We have at least forty-eight homes and five businesses that need natural gas.
- 2. A new manufacturing building project did not move forward due to the excessive cost of infrastructure. The total cost was \$3.6 Million with about \$2 Million attributed to water and sanitary sewer main extensions that were already in place in the frontage road, realigning the approach off Old Highway 10 and a great deal of dirt work.
- 3. A smaller housing project that has the potential of 10 to 12 new homes needs the water and sanitary sewer mainlines extended from the street in front of the development to the edge of the development. The extensions are very costly and pushes the cost of the homes out of reach.

The "missing middle" in housing is \$250,000 to \$300,000. A recent housing study documented 86% of the respondents were comfortable with a home that cost under \$300,000 at their current household income. The respondents indicated they wanted to purchase or build a home within the next 24 months. In Barnes County, our median household income is slightly over \$70,000. We are currently working on a Single-Family Pilot Program utilizing local economic development funds. We need the State's help through programs such as this.

We are working extremely hard to ensure companies including John Deere Seeding, Malach USA (metal fabrication), Eagle Creek Software (an Eviden business) and others can continue to grow and provide quality jobs. Employers such as CHI Mercy Hospital, Valley City State University, SMP Health-St. Raphael, and others must be able to secure the workforce they need. We need housing for businesses to grow and for the community to capture the benefits of our investments.

Communities of 10,000 and under are faced with challenges at every turn. We do not have the community density, market size, and financial resources that communities over 10,000 population do have. I would ask that HB 1577 provide communities of 10,000 and under population with the ability to access the \$12.5 Million allocation as well. If the population of 5,000 and under remains, communities like Valley City will struggle to compete with larger ones.

A "sister" Wastewater Infrastructure Grant Program is crucial to encourage single family housing construction, increase home ownership, hold the line on special assessments, increase housing inventory, increase business and community development, and increase population.

Please support HB 1577 and include an appropriation to create the Wastewater Infrastructure Grant Program that provides funding for 60% of the cost.

Further, I respectfully request that the Committee, and the full Legislature, make every effort and invest in rural North Dakota. Thank you.

Respectfully,

Jennifer Feist

Director of Development

255 N. 4th St. PO Box 5200 Grand Forks, ND 58206-5200



City of Grand Forks (701) 746-4636

TESTIMONY ON HOUSE BILL 1577 House Energy & Natural Resources January 30, 2025

Todd Feland, City Administrator City of Grand Forks, ND

Chairman Porter and members of the House Energy and Natural Resources Committee. My name is Todd Feland and I'm the City Administrator for the City of Grand Forks. I'm writing this testimony in support of HB 1577.

Our role in city government is significantly made up of infrastructure development and renewal. Roads, water, and wastewater are three of the main infrastructure focus areas for the City of Grand Forks and cities throughout North Dakota.

Majority of the time when we look to fund these types of projects, we look for funding programs at a state and federal level in partnership with our local funding programs.

Related to wastewater projects and unlike roads and water infrastructure projects, there are no State of North Dakota wastewater grant funding programs to partner with cities.

This Wastewater Infrastructure Grant Program created in HB 1577 will provide us with a wastewater infrastructure grant funding much like the Flexible Transportation Fund for roads or Municipal Water Grants for water projects to help offset our local costs when we are installing and maintaining critical wastewater infrastructure for our citizens.

The City of Grand Forks supports a DO PASS on HB 1577.

Respectfully Todd Feland City Administrator Grand Forks, ND



#32665

REGIONAL WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY

3400 North Broadway Fargo, ND 58102

Phone: 701.241.1454 | Fax: 701.241.8159

FargoND.gov

Written Testimony

January 29th 2025

To: Members of the House Energy and Natural Resource Committee

Representative Todd Porter, Chairman

From: Jim Hausauer, REHS

Water Reclamation Utility Director

City of Fargo

Testimony in Support of House Bill 1577 Re:

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Committee,

Wastewater Infrastructure Grant Program

Historically, wastewater infrastructure funding has been supported with local funding (sales tax, assessments, and rates) as well as Federal and State funding through low interest Clean Water State Revolving Fund loans. HB1577 provides a wastewater infrastructure grant program similar to the Department of Water Resources (DWR) grant program for water infrastructure. This grant program would be very beneficial to Wastewater Utilities throughout the State to keep user rates as low as possible in light of the ever-increasing cost of new infrastructure, rehabilitation of existing infrastructure, and continued compliance with all regulations.

Administer and Appropriate the Grant Program

This grant opportunity will allow wastewater systems to respond quickly to a large-scale infrastructure failure and/or give wastewater systems the ability to provide treatment technology for emerging contaminates and/or pathogens while reducing the impact on municipal budgets and customer rates.

The City of Fargo is very interested in this potential grant program to address aging infrastructure to stay in compliance as well as working with our regional partners to install new infrastructure and/or connection points to maintain a strong regional network while keeping rates low for customers.

Small communities will greatly benefit from the grant program as they are very susceptible to aging infrastructure replacement and the escalating costs associated with rehabilitation. These smaller communities cannot financially tolerate a significant system failure or a new regulatory requirement.

Summary

Members of the House Energy and Natural Resources Committee, I ask for your support of HB1577

City Hall 254 2nd Ave NE PO Box 390 Valley City, ND 58072-0390



Phone: 701-845-1700 Fax: 701-845-4588 www.valleycity.us

January 30, 2025

Chairman Porter and Committer Members:

My name is Gwen Crawford, City Administrator for the City of Valley City. I am writing this testimony in support of HB 1577, a bill to create a wastewater infrastructure grant program. The proposed grant would cover up to 60 percent of the renewal or extension of wastewater projects.

Communities like Valley City are continually challenged with maintaining aging infrastructure, including water, sanitary sewer and streets. In addition, there is the demand to grow and extend these services as residential, commercial and industrial growth requires.

Funding sources exist for our transportation systems and water infrastructure; however, there are currently no grant opportunities available in the State for wastewater infrastructure to minimize the financial impacts to our communities.

The Wastewater Infrastructure Grant Program proposed in HB 1577 will provide much needed funding for communities to renew and develop our wastewater infrastructure. This is similar to the North Dakota Department of Water Resources Municipal Water Grants for water projects and the grant funds provided through the North Dakota Department of Transportation for our street projects. These grants will help keep projects affordable for our taxpayers as we continue to see rising construction costs.

The City of Valley City supports HB 1577 and asks that you and your fellow colleagues do the same.

Respectfully,

Gwen Crawford City Administrator Valley City, ND



146 Main Street E. Box 717 Hazen, North Dakota 58545 Phone (701) 748-2550 Fax 748-2559 Email hazennd@westriv.com

TESTIMONY ON HOUSE BILL 1577 HOUSE ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE JANUARY 30, 2025

Chairman Porter, Vice-Chair Novak, and members of the House Energy and Natural Resources Committee. My name is Jerry Obenauer, and I have the distinct privilege of servicing as President of the Board of City Commissioners for the City of Hazen, and I provide testimony in support of HB 1577.

As in most smaller communities, infrastructure development and upgrades are a major part of city budgets. While we are always seeking funding from many sources, both federal and state, to supplement local funds in addressing these needs, a grant program such as this can be a lifeline to local residents.

The City of Hazen has been a recipient of State Water Grants, and this program is invaluable to us. A similar program, assisting municipalities in addressing the ever-rising costs of wastewater infrastructure will only enhance the quality of service and overall quality of life for our communities, large and small.

Based on information gathered by the State of ND, there are currently three hundred (300) sewer projects/needs with a total cost of \$1.7 billion dollars so there is a distinct need for funding assistance for all communities.

For this reason, the City of Hazen supports a DO PASS recommendation on HB 1577.

Respectfully submitted
Jerry Obenauer, President
Hazen City Commission
Hazen, ND
Attest: Monte Erhardt
City Auditor



HOUSE ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE

January 29, 2025

Joshua M. Skluzacek, PE, City Engineer of the City of Dickinson, ND

Chairman Porter and Members of the House Agriculture and Natural Resources Committee.

My name is Joshua M. Skluzacek, City Engineer of Dickinson. The City of Dickinson stands in support of HB 1577.

Of the key infrastructure needs throughout the City of Dickinson, wastewater infrastructure grant programs do not exist today. The costs of constructing and maintaining wastewater infrastructure to ensure the safety and effectiveness of systems has been continually increasing. There are funding sources for transportation, storm water, and water distribution, but nothing currently is available to support the funding of wastewater infrastructure. The wastewater infrastructure grant program that is proposed to be developed in HB 1577 will provide the City of Dickinson with much needed funding to minimize the local costs which would otherwise be directly impacting our citizens. The City of Dickinson supports HB 1577.

I, as City Engineer of Dickinson, am in support of HB 1577 and the wastewater infrastructure grant programs presented in the bill.

Respectfully Joshua M. Skluzacek, PE City Engineer City of Dickinson, ND



Industrial Commission of North Dakota Kelly Armstrong GOVERNOR



Public Finance Authority

Drew H. Wrigley ATTORNEY GENERAL

Doug Goehring AGRICULTURE COMMISSIONER

Date: January 29, 2025

From: DeAnn Ament, Executive Director of the North Dakota Public Finance Authority

RE: House Bill 1577 – Wastewater Infrastructure Grant Program

Chairman Porter and members of the Committee – I am DeAnn Ament, Executive Director of the North Dakota Public Finance Authority (PFA). I am attending today's hearing to provide information relating to the funding of wastewater infrastructure projects.

The PFA works with the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) to administer the financial aspects of North Dakota's Clean Water and Drinking Water State Revolving Funds (SRFs). This role includes issuing bonds to provide the required state match for the federal capitalization grants and to leverage the programs as well as reviewing the loan applications of the borrowers.

I have been with the PFA since 1998 and served as the Executive Director since 2010. I have watched the dollar amount of these infrastructure projects increase substantially. Cities that did not want to use the SRFs because of the federal requirements or felt they needed to use the SRFs, have become repeat customers because of the below market interest rate. And we have worked extremely hard to make the SRFs attractive and user friendly.

DEQ covered the sources of grants available for wastewater projects and most, if not all, grants mentioned are available for drinking water projects as well. In reviewing the loan applications of all the Clean Water and Drinking Water SRFs borrowers, it is very apparent that the stark difference between the two programs is water projects have access to Department of Water Resources' Cost Share Program.

In the 2023 legislative session, \$621.6 million was appropriated for project and purpose funding cost share. Removing ineligible categories (state owned projects and flood control projects), there was \$387.9 million available for Drinking Water SRF eligible type projects plus the other grants mentioned by DEQ. Additionally, the federal funds

received by the Drinking Water program are larger than the Clean Water program's grants and the resulting percentage provided to Drinking Water borrowers as grants is larger as well.

From 2023 to present, the Clean Water program had 33 loan approvals for \$211.9 million. Twelve of those received grant opportunities from other sources totaling \$25.8 million and another six received \$12.9 million of loan forgiveness from the Clean Water program.

From 2023 to present, the Drinking Water program had 38 loan approvals for \$136.9 million. Twenty-six of those received grant opportunities from other sources totaling \$95.7 million and another thirteen received \$44.2 million of loan forgiveness from the Drinking Water program.

While wastewater infrastructure projects are essential, clearly the opportunities for grants and loan forgiveness are limited. This creates significant challenges, particularly for small communities that are already financially strained. Without adequate infrastructure, these areas face even greater obstacles to economic development, public health, and overall well-being.

This concludes my testimony. I would be happy to answer any questions



Eric Volk, Executive Director ND Rural Water Systems Association In Support of House Bill 1577 House Energy & Natural Resources Committee January 30, 2025

Chairman Porter and members of the House Energy & Natural Resources Committee, my name is Eric Volk. I am the executive director of the North Dakota Rural Water Systems Association (NDRWSA). Our vision is to ensure all of North Dakota has access to affordable, ample, and quality water. NDRWSA is committed to completing and maintaining North Dakota's water infrastructure for economic growth and quality of life. We work with all the state's small/rural water and wastewater systems. Today, I am submitting testimony in support of House Bill 1577, which seeks to create a wastewater infrastructure grant program.

The Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) and the Public Finance Authority administer the Clean Water State Revolving Fund Program (CWSRF). This low-interest (usually 2%) loan program assists communities with various water-quality infrastructure projects. The program dates back to 1987 and has a long history of providing ND wastewater systems with an affordable option for financing their projects.

According to the CWSRF FY2025 Draft Intended Use Plan (attached), 300 projects seek over \$1.3 billion in CWSRF funding. Typically, if a project is ready to proceed, the program has been able to assist with loan funding. An additional \$50 million in grant funding would help lessen the financial burden placed on wastewater systems and their end users, who are ultimately responsible for paying the debt incurred by the system.

The CWSRF uses a "Priority Ranking System" to help decide how best to use its funding. The system's components are Affordability, Water Quality Improvements, Permit Compliance, Readiness to Proceed, and Green Project Reserve (water efficiency, energy efficiency, green infrastructure, or other

environmentally innovative activities). The system could be used to help the DEQ distribute the grant funds. Most ND wastewater systems serve less than 5,000 in population. Smaller systems often lack the resources of their larger counterparts. The bill should be crafted to make sure the smaller systems receive their equitable share of the funding. The committee should also look at the use of the term "project" in determining funding caps. Several entities have multiple projects on the funding list. The cap should be put on the entity rather than a project.

Thank you for allowing me to testify on behalf of the NDRWSA members. If you have any questions, contact me at Eric Volk, ericvolk@ndrw.org.

			I											_
Priority Rank	City	NDPDES ¹ Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
1	Carpio	NDG221351	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	875-01	70	195	I / IIIA / IIIB	5,536	7,009	Energy Eff.	100	30	2024-2025
2	Page	NDG323221	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	969-02	70	161	I / IIIA / IIIB	1,500	1,500		300	30	2026
3	Wing	NDG322136	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	1054-03	60	160	I / IIIB / VI	2,092	4,511	Green Inf. / Env. Inn.	1500	30	2025
5	Sheyenne Galesburg	NDG221164 NDG220117	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. AE2S	1036-01 1077-01	60 60	155 154	IIIA / IIIB	1,000 3,000	1,000 3,000	Energy Eff. Energy Eff.	300 720	30 30	2026 2025
6	Aneta	NDG220117 NDG321296	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	873-01	80	151	IIIA / IIIB	930	7,933	N/A	720	30	2024-2025
7	Amenia	NDG323477	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	865-02	60	151	I / IIIA / IIIB	1,500	1,500	Energy Eff.	1,200	30	2025
8	Bowman	ND0021342	Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	1022-01	50	141	IIIA / IIIB	1,744	1,744		872	30	2026
9	Lehr	NDG321512	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	950-02	100	140	IIIA / IIIB	1,200	1,200	N/A	0	30	2025
10	Fargo	ND0022870	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	715-05	50	140		151,500	151,500		0	30	2020-2024
11	Fargo	ND0022870	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	715-04	50	140	II Water Eff	21,229	21,229	N/A	0	30	2020-2024
12 13	Fargo Enderlin	ND0022870 ND0022462	Water Meter Replacement Treatment Improvement	AE2S Moore Eng.	715-12 833-03	50 50	140 134	Water Eff.	15,000 800	15,000 800	Water Eff N/A	15,000	30 20	2024 2025-2026
14	Tower City	NDG322314	Treatment Improvement	Stantec	852-03	20	131	I / IIIB	600	600		0	30	2023-2020
15	Tuttle	NDG323451	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1051-01	80	130	IIIA / IIIB	4,200	4,200	Energy Eff.	1	20	2025
16	Noonan	NDG321857	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	1020-03	90	126	IIIB	1,154	1,154		0	30	2026
17	Carson	NDG320265	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	981-03	80	126	I / IIIA / IIIB	7,381	11,555	Grn. / Eng. / Env.	2,170	30	2026
18	Taylor	NDG320907		Moore Eng.	818-03	80	126		5,000	5,000	N/A	0	30	2025
19	Buffalo	NDG321946	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	757-03	50	126	IIIB	1,330	1,330	Energy Eff.	1,330	30	2024-2025
20	Lincoln	NDG124341	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Impr.	SEH	906-02	20	126	I / IVB	7,035	14,800	N/A	0 400	30	2025
22	Jud Northwood	NDG323086 NDG120176	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Widseth Eng.	1053-01 938-02	30 20	125 125	IIIB	4,000	800 4.000	Energy Eff. N/A	400	30 30	2026 2025
23	Lisbon	NDG120170	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	836-08	50	124	IIIA / IIIB	4,000	4,000	N/A	0	20	2025
24	Oberon	NDG320842	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1038-02	70	121	IIIA / IIIB	1,300	1,300	N/A	0	30	2025
25	McVille	NDG321563	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	846-02	30	121	IIIA / IIIB	3,000	3,000	Energy Eff.	700	30	2026
26	Oakes	NDG120834	Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	850-07	50	120	IIIA / IIIB / IVA	1,175	1,175	N/A	0	30	2025
27	Crosby	NDG321393	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	979-01	40	120	IIIA / IIIB	4,924	10,177	N/A	0	30	2024
28 29	Grand Forks Jamestown	ND0022888	Treatment Improvement Water Meter Replacement	AE2S Interstate Eng.	806-05 808-12	30 30	120 120	II Water Eff.	89,163 3,321	93,000 3,321	Water Eff. / Energy Eff. Water Eff.	13,920 875	30 20	2023-2027 2023-2025
30	Hannaford	ND0023370 NDG221482	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1026-02	30	120	IIIA / IIIB	850	850	Energy Eff.	850	30	2023-2025
31	Jamestown	ND0023370	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	808-17	30	120	IIIA / IIIB	1,102	1,102	Energy Eff.	551	30	2025
32	Flasher	NDG321270	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	888-02	80	116	L/ IIIA / IIIB	2,000	2,800	Energy Eff.	300	30	2025
33	Coleharbor	NDG326956	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1069-01	70	116		1,500	1,500	N/A	0	30	2025
34	Hazelton	NDG323027	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1000-01	30	116	IIIA / IIIB	1,500	1,500	N/A	0	30	2025
35	Drake	NDG320699	Sewer Rehabilitation	Blue Water Consult	1068-02	100	115	IIIB	5,000	5,000	N/A	0	30	2026
36 37	Grafton Walhalla	ND0021202	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	997-03	90	115 115	IVA / VI IIIB	2.600	2,800	N/A N/A	0	15	2026
38	Jamestown	NDG122608 ND0023370	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng. Interstate Eng.	1030-01 808-13	60 30	115	Water Eff.	1,991	4,978	Water Eff.	1,247	30 20	2025
39	Metro Flood	ND0023370	Storm Sewer Improvement	Houston Eng.	1066-01	50	113	VValer EII.	51,634	51.634	N/A	1,247	30	2022-2027
40	Hope	NDG320362	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	858-02	90	111	IIIA / IIIB	3,100	3,100	N/A	0	30	2025
41	Kindred	NDG122180	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	832-05	80	111	IVA / VI	5,975	10,850	N/A	0	30	2025
42	Carson	NDG320265	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	981-01	80	111	IIIA / IIIB	3,904	7,860	Green Inf.	189	30	2027
43	Carson	NDG320265	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	981-02	80	111	IIIA / IIIB	2,996	5,865		115	30	2027
44 45	Clifford	NDG235577	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	986-02 932-03	60	111 111	I / IIIA / IIIB IIIA / IIIB	550 3.000	550 3.000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2025
46	Hazen Makoti	NDG120745 NDG321547	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	963-02	90	110	IIIA / IIIB	2,200	2,200	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025
47	Fortuna	NDG321347	Treatment Improvement Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	1088-01	80	110	I / IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
48	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	940-13	70	110	171110	85,000	85,000	N/A	0	25	2029
49	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-05	70	110	IIIB / VI	1,600	5,600	N/A	0	30	2025
50	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-08	70	110	IIIB / VI	1,000	4,800	N/A	0	30	2025
51	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-07	70	110	IIIB / VI	900	3,600		0	30	2025
52	Sykeston	NDG120141	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1011-01	70	110 110	VIIJ	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
53 54	Fargo ³ Lisbon	NDG122080	Landfill Improvement Treatment Improvement	AE2S Moore Eng.	715-10&11 836-07	50 50	110 109	V II J	11,348 1,600	11,348 1,600	N/A N/A	0	30 20	2023 2025
55	Drayton	NDG122060 NDG121458	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	934-03	70	106	IIIB	7,000	7.000	Energy Eff.	250	30	2025
56	Hankinson	NDG322055	Sewer Rehabilitation	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	918-04	70	106	IIIA / IIIB	200	200	Energy Eff.	10	20	2026
57	New Town		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	907-02	50	106	IIIA / IIIB	1,225	8,772	N/A	0	30	2025
58	Selfridge	LIB OTT TO	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1081-01	90	105	IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025 2026
59	Robinson	NDG321580	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	895-01	90 60	105	I / IIIA / IIIB IIIB	1,000 3,000	1,000 3,349	N/A N/A	0	30 30	
60 61	Almont Glen Ullin	NDG221407 ND0020729	Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	1072-01 1055-01	60	105 105	IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2025
62	Kenmare	ND0020729 ND0020079	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	841-01	50	105	IIIA / IIIB	7,000	7,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
63	New England	NDG122101	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1035-01	50	105	1	2,200	2,200	N/A	0	30	2025
64	Burlington	NDG123442	Treatment Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	756-02	40	105		1,000	2,100	N/A	0	30	2025
65	Belfield	ND0022144	Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	991-01	40	105	IIIA / IIIB	5,250	5,250	Energy Eff.	2,625	30	2025
66	Grand Forks	NDR040005	Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	806-06	30	105	VI	7,600	7,600	N/A	0	30	2024-2025
67 68	Grand Forks	ND0022888	Sewer Improvement Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	WFW Moore Eng.	806-08 833-04	30 50	105 104	IVA IIIA / IIIB / VI	6,922 1,600	6,922 1,600	N/A N/A	0	30 20	2024-2027 2025-2026
68	Enderlin Rhame	ND0022462 NDG322420	Sewer / Storm Sewer Renabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1080-01	70	104 101	IIIA / IIIB / VI	1,600	1,600	N/A N/A	0	30	2025-2026
70	Mooreton	NDG322420	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	1042-02	70	101	IIIA / IIIB	1,750	1,750	N/A	0	25	2025
71	New Town		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	907-03	50	101	IIIA / IIIB	2,447	4,894	N/A	0	30	2026
72	Beach	NDG320354	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	753-02	50	101	IIIB	4,788	14,969	N/A	0	30	2025
73	Gwinner	ND0020010	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	825-02	50	101		850	850	N/A	0	30	2026
74	Sanborn	NDG320311	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	882-02	40	101	IIIA / IIIB	750	750		250	30	2026
	Larimore	NDG220770	Treatment Improvement	AE2S Moore Eng.	768-02	30 70	101 100		3,090 2,000	3,090 2,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2025
75	Caalda													2025
76	Gackle Hurdsfield	NDG221911 NDG321776			826-03 1078-01			IJIR				0		
	Gackle Hurdsfield Grenora	NDG221911 NDG321776 NDG323205	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	826-03 1078-01 999-02	60 60	100	IIIB IIIB	800 1,521	800 1,521	N/A N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2031

									(CMCDE)			opp 2	Lass	
Priority Rank	City	NDPDES ¹ Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
80	Bismarck	ND0023434	Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	909-03	40	100	IIIB	45,000	45,000	N/A	0	20	2024
81	New Leipzig	ND0022519	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1079-01	70	96	IIIA / IIIB	3,500 2,000	8,000	Energy Eff.	500	30	2025 2025
82 83	SE Cass WRD Cando	ND0022870 NDG320672	Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	946-02 764-02	70 50	96 96	IVB IIIA / IIIB	2,000 4,000	2,000 4,000	N/A Energy Eff.	50	30 20	2025 2026
84	Stanley	NDG320451	Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	840-05	40	96	IIIB	1.944	6,112	N/A	0	30	2025
85	Forman	NDG321369	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Interstate Eng.	980-03	30	96	I/IIIB	1,321	1,321	N/A	0	30	2025
86	Carrington	NDG322764	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	729-04	30	96	IIIB / VI	500	500		0	30	2025
87 88	Grand Forks Wahneton	ND0022888 ND0020320	Sewer Improvement Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	CPS, Ltd Interstate Eng.	940-16	70 70	95 95	IVA IIIB / VI	1,260 805	1,260 821	N/A N/A	0	30 25	2025 2027
89	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-10	70	95	IIIB / VI	1,079	2.001	N/A	0		2027
90	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-07	70	95	IIIB / VI	1,366	2,602	N/A	0	25 25	2026 2026
91	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-05	70	95	IIIB / VI	2,169	3,974	N/A	0	25	2028
92 93	Wahpeton Wahpeton	ND0020320 ND0020320	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng. Interstate Eng.	940-08 940-06	70 70	95 95	IIIB / VI	2,169	3,974	N/A N/A	0	25	2028 2026
94	Hannaford	NDG221482	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	1026-01	30	95	I/IIIB	750	750		0	25 30	2025
95	Grand Forks	ND0022888	Sewer Improvement	WFW	806-10	30	95	IVB	2,450	9,800	Enviro. Innovative	9,800	30	2025-2026
96	Mott	NDG120150	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	780-03	30	95	IIIB	2,000	3,800	Energy Eff.	1,000	30	2025
97 98	Jamestown Lisbon	ND0023370	Treatment Improvement Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng. Moore Eng.	808-19 836-10	30 50	95 93	VI	3,087	3,087 3,000	Green Inf. / Energy Eff. N/A	875 0	30 20	2025 2025
99	Colfax	NDG323582	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	765-03	60	91	IVB	1,283	1,745	N/A	0	30	2025
100	Colfax	NDG323582	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	765-05	60	91	IVA / VI	907	1,579	N/A	0	30	2025
101	Kindred	NDG122180	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	832-07	60	91	IVA / VI	620	2,270	N/A	0	30	2027
102	Wyndmere	NDG320044		Bolton & Menk, Inc.	977-04	40	91	lua (uun	3,000	3,000	N/A	0	30	2026
103 104	Rolette Hettinger	NDG320002 ND0022497	Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng. Brosz Eng.	878-03 788-03	30	91 91	IIIA / IIIB	1,500 6,750	1,500 6.750	N/A Energy Eff.	2,500	30 30	2025 2026
105	Wilton	NDG320940	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	941-01	20	91	IIIA / IIIB	4,750	9,500	N/A	2,500	30	2023-2025
106	Arthur	NDG321415		Stantec	972-02	20	91	I / IIIB	550	550	N/A	0	30	2023-2025 2025
107	Grenora	NDG323205	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	999-03	60	90	IIIB	1,270	1,270	N/A	0	30	2026
108	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-06	50	90	IIIB	600	600	N/A	0	30	2025
109	Medora Sykeston	ND0022799 NDG120141	Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng. Moore Eng.	992-02	50	90	IIIA / IIIB	584 800	584 800	N/A N/A	0	20 30	2025 2025
111	Mayville	NDG122586	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	848-05	50	90	IIIA / IIIB	515	515	N/A	0	30	2025
112	Flasher	NDG321270	Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	888-03	40	90	Water Eff.	213	213	Water Eff	213		2025
113	Carson	NDG320265	Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	981-04	40	90	Water Eff.	232	232	Water Eff.	232	10	2025 2025
114 115	Jamestown Mandan	ND0023370	Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng. AE2S	808-11	30	90	I ▶ IIIA / IIIB	6,800 6,875	7,300 124,000	Green Inf. N/A	6,880	30	
116	Wyndmere	ND0022861 NDG320044	Sewer Improvement	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	951-02 977-06	20 80	86	IVA	115	230	N/A N/A	0	30 20	2025 2025
117	Fingal	NDG320249	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	747-02	50	86	IIIB	750	750	Energy Eff.	30	20	2025
118	Upham	NDG322551		Ackerman-Estvoid	1056-01	50	86		282	282		0	25	2025
119	Powers Lake	NDG122730	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	870-01	40	86	IIIB	1,485	1,485	N/A	0	30	2025
120 121	Hague Glen Ullin	NDG322772	Sewer Rehabilitation Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	816-01 1055-02	70 60	85 85	IIIB VI	2,500 1,000	2,500 1,000	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2026 2026
122	McClusky	NDG320796	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1052-01	50	85	IIIA / IIIB	3,000	3,000	Energy Eff.	0	30	2025
123	Grafton	ND0021202	Treatment Improvement	KLJ	997-02	50	85		500	550	N/A	0	15	2026
124	Fargo	ND0022870	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	715-18	50	85	IIIB	41,500	41,500	N/A	0	30	2025
125 126	Fargo Fargo	ND0022870	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng. AE2S	715-13 715-15	50	85 85	IIIB / VI IIIB	20,000 7.830	20,000 7.830	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2025
127	LaMoure	ND0022870 NDG120222	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	902-02	30	85	I / IIIB	1,850	1,850	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
128	Napoleon	NDG320419	Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	727-02	30	82	IVA	2,500	2,500	Enviro. Innovative	500	30	2025
129	Grandin	NDG221326	Sewer Rehabilitation	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	813-02	60	81	IIIA / IIIB	3,721	3,721	N/A	0	30	2026
130	Epping	NDG322233		Ackerman-Estvold	987-02	60	81	IIIB	1,315	1,315	N/A	0	30	2026
131 132	Underwood Elgin	NDG321385	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	968-01 897-02	50 50	81 81	IIIB IIIB	2,500	2,500 1,900	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025
133	Center	NDG322250 NDG220036	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	915-04	50	81	IIIB	646	4,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
134	Fingal	NDG320249	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	747-03	30	81		300	300	N/A	0	20	2025
135	Grand Forks	NDR040005	Storm Sewer Improvement	CPS, Ltd	806-09	70	80	VI	9,975	9,975	N/A	0	30	2025
136 137	Wahpeton	NDR040016	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	940-10 808-15	70 70	80 80	IVA / IVB / VI	19,739 6,835	22,922 6,835	N/A N/A	0	25 20	2025 2025
137	Jamestown Anamoose	NDR040016 NDG721725	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1076-02	50	80	VI	900	900	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
139	Burlington	NDG123442	Sewer Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	756-03	40	80	IVA / IVB	1,506	1,506	N/A	0	20	2026
140	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	940-14	30	80	I	9,979	9,979	N/A	0	25	2026
141	Ashley	NDG322152	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1065-01	20	80	IIIA / IIIB	261	900	N/A	0	30	2025
142 143	Drayton Columbus	NDG321741	Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	934-04 984-01	70 40	76 76	VI IIIB	5,500 1,565	5,500 1,565	Green Inf. / Energy Eff. N/A	375 0	30 30	2025 2025
144	Harvey	NDG321741 NDG120282	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	877-05	40	76		750	750	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
145	Munich	NDG322098	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	937-02	30	76	I / IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
146	Rolette	NDG320002	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	878-02	30	76	luz s	550	550	N/A	0	30	2025
147 148	Makoti Martin	NDG321547 NDG325178	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	963-03 1090-01	50 50	75 75	IIIB IIIB	365 500	365 500	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025
148	Medora	NDG325178 ND0022799	Sewer Renabilitation	Brosz Eng.	992-01	50	75 75	IIIB	1,147	1,147		0	20	2025
150	Fargo	ND0022799	Sewer Improvement	AE2S	715-17	50	75	IVB	13,000	13,000	N/A	0	30	2025
151	Fargo	ND0022870	Sewer Improvement	AE2S	715-19	50	75	IVB	7,035	7,035	N/A	0	30	2025
152	Grafton	ND0021202	Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	997-04	50	75	IIIB	365	365	N/A	0	15	2025
153 154	Grafton	ND0021202	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ Moore Eng.	997-05 836-09	50 50	75 75	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	110 700	110 700	N/A N/A	0	15 20	2026 2025
154 155	Lisbon Portal	NDG122080 NDG321318		Moore Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	1027-01	50 40	75 75	IIIA / IIIB	588	700 588	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
156	Beulah	ND0021211	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	990-05	0	74		1,096	1,096	N/A	0	30	2025
	Hankinson	7.2.2.7.1	Storm Sewer Improvement	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	918-03	50	71	VI	2,200	2,200	Green Inf.	30	30 25	2026
157 158	Mooreton	NDG223671	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	1042-01	50	71	IVB		1 250				2025

									(OMODE)			2 2 2	1	
Priority Rank	City	NDPDES ¹ Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
	Tioga	NDG320923	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1017-02	50	71	IIIB	7,200	7,200	Energy Eff.	500	30	2025
	Fairmount	NDG123264 NDG123264	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	912-02 912-03	50 50	71 71	IIIB / VI IIIA / IIIB	750 750	750 750	Energy Eff. N/A	30	20	2026
	Fairmount Kindred	NDG123264 NDG122180	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	832-06	40	71	IVA / VI	935	3,390	N/A N/A	0	20 30	2026 2026
163	Taylor	NDG320907	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	818-02	40	71	IIIB	2,000	2,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Harvey	NDG120282	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	877-06	40	71	IIIA/IIIB	2,000	2,000	N/A	0	30	2025
165	Surrey	NDG320478	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	989-01	40	71	JIIA / IIIB	1,700	1,700	N/A	0	30	2025
.00	Medina	NDG320800		Moore Eng.	749-03	40	70	LUID	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Streeter Fessenden	NDG320893 NDG322365	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng. Apex Eng.	1029-01 890-01	40 30	70 70	I/IIIB	2.000	4.000	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2025
169	Turtle Lake	NDG323299	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1067-01	30	70		850	850	N/A	0	30	2025
	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	940-15	30	70		236	236	N/A	0	25	2026
171	Mott	NDG120150	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	780-02	30	70_	IIIB	3,300	3,300	Energy Eff.	500	30	2025
	Park River		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	797-03	30	70	IIIB	1,505	1,505	N/A	0	30	2025
	Park River	NDG122829		AE2S	797-02	30	70	IIIB	525	525	N/A	0	30	2025
174 175	Cavalier Steele	NDG121956 NDG321148	Sewer Rehabilitation Water Meter Replacement	AE2S Moore Eng.	795-04 1082-02	30 30	70	IIIB Water Eff.	1,200 315	1,200 315	N/A Water Eff.	115	30 10	2025
	Horace		Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	815-05	20	70	IIIA / IIIR	758	758	N/A	113	25	2025 2025
	Wing	NDG322136	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1054-02	20	70	IIIB	250	250	N/A	0	30	2025
178	GRWD		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	1089-01	50	66	IIIB	10,795	10,795	N/A	0	20	2025
179	Langdon	ND0020630	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	777-02	30	66	IIIA / IIIB / VI	2,000	6,000	N/A	0	30	2025
180	Leeds	NDG322403	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	949-01	30	66	1 / IIIB	650	650	Energy Eff.	20	20	2025
181 182	Cooperstown	ND0023213	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	762-03	30	66 66	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	515 2,850	515	N/A	0	20	2026
183	Berthold Anamoose	NDG321938 NDG721725	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	976-03 1076-01	20 50	65	IIIA / IIIB	1,100	2,850 1,100	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2025
184	Dickinson	ND0023175	Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	933-10	40	65	IIIB	1,500	1,500	N/A	0	20	2025
185	Dickinson	ND0023175	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	933-08	40	65	IIIB / VI	1,200	6,200	N/A	0	20	2026
	Dickinson	ND0023175	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	933-09	40	65	IIIB / VI	1,200	6,100	N/A	0	20	2025
187	Dickinson	ND0023175	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	933-11	40	65		6,000	6,000	N/A	0	20	2025
188 189	Kulm	NDG320761	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. AE2S	849-03 951-04	40	65 65	IIIB IVB	100 745	100 745	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2028
190	Mandan Forman	ND0022861 NDG321369	Sewer Improvement Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	980-04	30	62	IVA	657	657	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
191	Epping	NDG321303	Treatment Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	987-01	40	61	1071	916	916	N/A	0	30	2026
192	Kindred	NDG122179	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	832-04	40	61	IIIB	4,400	11,000	N/A	0	30	2026
193	Wyndmere	NDG320044	Sewer Rehabilitation	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	977-05	40	61	IIIA / IIIB	1,600	1,600	Energy Eff. / Env. Inn.	10	30	2026
194	Surrey	NDG320479	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	989-02	40	61		2,000	2,000	N/A	0	30	2025
195 196	Garrison	NDG122209 NDG122209	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	1024-01 1024-02	30	61 61	IIIA / IIIB IIIA / IIIB	4,000 1,500	4,000 1,500	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2025
	Garrison Glenburn		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	930-02	20	61	IIIA / IIIB	2 300	2 300	N/A	0	30	2025
.01	Mapleton	TID OOL ILOO	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Impr.	Moore Eng.	790-06	20	61	I / IVB	8,500	8,500	N/A	0	30	2025
	Fargo	NDR040001		Houston Eng.	715-06&07	N/A	60	VI	26,500	26,500	N/A	0	30	2024
200	New England		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1035-02	50	60	VI	1,100	1,100	N/A	0	30	2025
201	Oakes		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	850-08	50	60	VI	1,125	1,125	N/A	0	30	2025
	Mayville		Storm Sewer Improvement Landfill Improvement	Moore Eng. AE2S	848-06	50	60 60	VI VII.I	1,100 15,000	1,100	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
203 204	Farqo ³ Steele	NDG321148	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	715-20 1082-01	30	60	IIIB / VI	4,627	15,000 7,475	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2026 2025
205	Lidgerwood	NDG321539	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	835-04	30	60	IIIB / VI	700	7,470	N/A	0	20	2025
	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-08	20	60	IVB	1,795	1,795	N/A	0	25	2025
	Horace	NDG223485		Interstate Eng.	815-06	20	60	IVB	2,020	2,020	N/A	0	25	2025
	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-10	20	60	IVB	1,911	1,911	N/A	0	25	2025 2025
209 210	Hillsboro Verona	NDG121903 NDG325062	Sewer Rehabilitation Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	802-04 1013-02	20 20	60 60	IIIA / IIIB Water Eff.	1,030 115	1,030 115	N/A Water Eff.	115	30 30	2025 2025
	Hankinson	NDG325062	Storm Sewer Improvement	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	918-05	50	56	VValer EII.	375	375	N/A	115	20	2026
212	Flaxton	NDG322012	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	1023-01	20	56	IIIA / IIIB	825	825	Energy Eff.	85	30	2025
213	Milnor	NDG320338	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	864-01	20	56	IIIB	1,600	1,600	N/A	0	30	2026
214	Walcott	NDG321831	Treatment Improvement	AE2S	914-02	20	56		1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
215	Des Lacs	NDG322900	Treatment Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	862-02	20	56		141	141	N/A	0	20	2027
216 217	Streeter Turtle Lake	NDG320893	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng. Moore Eng.	1029-02 1067-02	40 30	55 55	IIIA / IIIB IIIB	882 1,200	882 1,200	Energy Eff. N/A	50	30 30	2025 2025
	Turtle Lake Regent	NDG323299 ND0020532	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	1067-02	30	55 55	IIIB / VI	1,200	7,363	N/A N/A	0	20	2025
219	Jamestown	ND0020332	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-18	30	55	IIID / VI	18,419	18,419	Green Inf. / Energy Eff.	3,400	30	2025
220	Grand Forks	ND0023370	Sewer Improvement	WFW	806-12	30	55	IVB	2,800	2,800	N/A	0,.30	30	2025-2026
221	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-11	30	55	IIIB	350	350	N/A	0	25	2029
	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-12	30	55	IIIB	290	290	N/A	0	25	2027
223	Zap West River WSD	NDG120397	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1070-01 904-02	20	55 55	IIIA / IIIB	1,500 140	1,500 140	N/A N/A	0	30 20	2026
224 225	West River WSD Velva	NDG120290	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold Ackerman-Estvold	904-02 954-02	20	55 55	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	140 835	140 835	N/A N/A	0	20	2024-2025 2025-2026
	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-05	20	55	IIIB / VI	2.223	7.031	N/A	0	20	2023-2020
	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-08	20	55	IIIB / VI	1,265	4,611	N/A	0	20	2030
228	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-09	20	55	IIIB / VI	1,220	4,305	N/A	0	20	2032
229	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-07	20	55	IIIB / VI	1,143	4,116	N/A	0	20	2028
	Williston	ND0022349	CONC. / Ctorri Conc. rtoriabilitation	AE2S	820-06	20	55	IIIB / VI	1,044	4,436	N/A	0	20	2028
	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S Moore Eng	820-13 782-06	20	55 51	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	276	460	N/A	0	20	2025
232 233	Hunter Sherwood	NDG322594 NDG321199		Moore Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	1009-01	30 30	51 51	IIIA / IIIB	500 629	1,500 629	N/A N/A	0	30 20	2023-2024
234	Cooperstown	ND0321199 ND0023213	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	762-04	30	51	IIIB	550	550	N/A	0	20	2025 2026
235	Cooperstown	ND0023213	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	762-05	30	51	į.	165	165	N/A	0	20	2026
	Thompson		Treatment Improvement	CPS, Ltd	774-01	20	51		8,900	8,900	N/A	0	30	2026
237	Mandan	ND0022861	Treatment Improvement	AE2S	951-09	20	50	II	73,000	73,000	N/A	0	30	2027

North Dakota Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund FY2025 Intended Use Plan Attachment B

Priority Rank	City	NDPDES ¹ Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Improvement	Apex Eng.	951-06	20	50	IVB	30,700	30,700	N/A	0	30	2027
239	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	951-05	20	50	IIIA / JIIB	1,135	1,135	N/A	0	30	2028
	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	951-10	20	50	JIIB	128	16,945	N/A	0	30	2026
	Verona	NDG325062	Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	1013-01 1052-02	20 10	50 50	IIIB	620 800	620 800	N/A Energy Eff.	0	30 30	2025 2025
	McClusky McClusky	NDG320796 NDG320796	Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	1052-02	10	50	Water Eff.	80	80	Water Eff.	80		2025
	Wyndmere	14DG320790	Storm Sewer Improvement	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	977-03	40	49	VVater Lii.	3,500	7.000	N/A	00	20	2029
	Sanborn		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	882-03	40	46	VI	300	300	N/A	0	30	2026
	Harvey	NDG120282	Water Reuse	Moore Eng.	877-07	40	46	X	1,000	1,000	Water Eff	1,000	30	2025
247	Lidgerwood	NDG321539	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	835-05	30	45_	IIIB	241	241	N/A	0	20	2025
	Max	NDG321792	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	772-02	30	45	IIIA / IIIB	746	746	N/A	0	30	2025
249 ,	Jamestown	ND0023370	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	808-20	30	45	IIIB	825	825	N/A	0	20	2025
	Fargo	ND0022870	Regional Treatment Expansion	AE2S	715-16	30	45	I / IVB	7,500	7,500	N/A	0	30	2025
	Max	NDG321792	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	772-03	30	45	IIIB	76	76	N/A	0	10	2025
	Belfield	ND0022144 NDG223485	Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng. Interstate Eng.	991-02 815-11	20	45 45	IIIB IVB	1,265 1,858	1,265 1,858	N/A N/A	0	20 25	2025 2025
	Horace Horace	NDG223485 NDG223485	Sewer Improvement Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-11	20	45 45	IVA / IVB	8,835	8,835	N/A N/A	0	25	2025
	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	951-07	20	45	MIA / IIIB	3,250	3,250	N/A N/A	0	30	2027
	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Improvement	Apex Eng.	951-08	20	45	IVB	1.950	1,950	N/A	0	30	2028
	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-09	20	45	IVB	2,115	2,115	N/A	0	25	2025
	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-12	20	45	IVB	1,500	1,500	N/A	0	25	2025
259	Williston	ND0022349	Treatment Improvement	AE2S	820-10	20	45		10,920	10,920	N/A	0	20	2026
	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-07	20	45	IVB	1,305	1,305	N/A	0	25	2025
261	Colfax	NDG323582	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	765-04	20	41	I	3,800	3,800	N/A	0	30	2026
262	Columbus	NDG321741	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Ackerman-Estvold	984-02	20	41	I / IIIB	1,198	1,198	N/A	0	30	2027
263	Forbes	NDG321466	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1041-01	20	41	IIIA / IIIB	700	700	N/A	0	30	2025
	Columbus	NDG321741	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold Ackerman-Estvold	984-03	20	41	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	701 775	701 775	N/A	85	30	2026
265 266	Granville	NDG320737 NDG322900		Ackerman-Estvoid Ackerman-Estvoid	819-03 862-03	20	41	IIIA/IIIB	316	316	Energy Eff. N/A	85	20	2025
	Des Lacs Riverdale	NDG322900	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	898-01	40	40	IIIA / IIIB	4.000	4.000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Portal		Storm Sewer Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	1027-02	40	40	VI	513	513	N/A	0	30	2025
	Grand Forks	NDR040005	Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	806-13	30	40	VI	1,264	1,264	N/A	0	30	2025-2026
	Jamestown	NDR040016	Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-14	30	40	VI	2,500	5,000	N/A	0	20	2025
	Washburn		Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	1014-02	30	40	VI	600	600	N/A	0	30	2025
	Rice Lake RSD		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	879-02	20	40	IIIB	274	274	N/A	0	20	2025
273	Garrison		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1024-03	30	36	VI	2,000	2,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	951-03	20	35	IIIB	100	13,062	N/A	0	30	2026
	Verona	NDG325062	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1013-03	20	35	IIIA / IIIB	370	370	N/A	0	30	2025
276 I	Beulah Casselton	ND0021211	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	990-04 871-05	10	35 31	IIIB / VI IIIB	5,000 2,000	10,000	N/A N/A	0	30 20	2026 2028
278	Casselton	ND0020567 ND0020567	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	871-05	10	31	IIIB	1,200	10.000	N/A N/A	0	30	2026
279	Westhope	NDG320168	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	955-01	10	31	IIIA / IIIB	590	590	Energy Eff.	0	20	2025
	Mohall	NDG320100	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	952-02	10	31	IIIB / VI	691	1,259	N/A	0	20	2025
	Mohall	NDG320087	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	952-01	10	31	IIIB	682	1,376	N/A	0	20	2026
	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-09	30	30	IIIB / VI	677	15,000	N/A	0	30	2025
283 ,	Jamestown ³		Landfill Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-16	30	30	VIIJ	2,780	2,780	N/A	0	20	2025
284	Velva		Storm Sewer Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	954-03	20	30	VI	335	335	N/A	0	20	2025-2026
	Hillsboro	NBBC :	Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	802-05	20	30	VI	1,030	1,030	N/A	0	30	2025
	Williston	NDR040017	Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	820-12	20	30	VI	1,969	1,969	N/A	0	20	2025
	Williston	NDR040017	Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	820-11	20	30	VI VI	1,298	1,298	N/A	0	20	2028
288 289	Glenburn Missouri Ridge TWP	NDG426859	Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	930-02 1091-01	20 20	26 26	VI IIIB	1,700 1,000	1,700 1,000	N/A N/A	0	20 30	2025 2026
	Hazen	NDG426859 NDG120746		Moore Eng.	932-04	20	26	IIID	4.000	4.000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
290	Tower City	1100120740	Storm Sewer Improvement	Stantec	852-04	20	26	VI	375	375	N/A	0	30	2026
	Argusville		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	721-04	20	26	VI	235	235	N/A	0	30	2025
	Harwood	NDG224562	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	927-01	0	25	IIIB	550	1,100	N/A	0	30	2026
	West Fargo		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation		705-02	20	20	IIIB / VI	8,000	12,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Ashley	NDG322152	Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1065-02	20	20	VI	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Hillsboro		Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	802-06	20	20	VI	310	310	N/A	0	30	2025
297	Casselton		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	871-06	10	16	VI	4,100	4,100	N/A	0	20	2026
	McClusky		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1052-04	10	10	VI	500	500	N/A	0	30	2025
	AWUD Cass RWD		Water Reuse Water Reuse	AE2S AE2S	1087-01 923-02	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	X	1,000 28,646	4,000 37,200	Water Eff. Water Eff. / Energy Eff.	1,000 37,350	30 10	2025
300														2023

Binding Commitment target date for all projects will be 9/30/2025 Funding Status is SRF for all projects

- NDPDES = North Dakota Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
 GPR = Green Project Reserve (Green Infrastructure, Energy Efficiency, Water Efficiency, Environmentally Innovative)
 Emerging Contaminant Project

I = Secondary Treatment
II = Advanced Treatment
IIIA = Infiltration and Inflow Correction
IIIB = Sewer System Rehabilitation
IVA = New Collector Sewers
IVB = New Interceptor Sewer Systems

V = CSO Correction VI = Storm Sewer VII = Non-point Source

VIIJ = Sanitary Landfills

X = Water Reuse
Water Efficiency = Costs associated with projects that

reduce the demand for POTW capacity through water consumption

^{***} Highlighted projects have been added or revised

North Dakota Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund FY 2025 Intended Use Plan Attachment C

1. AFFORDABILITY (100/300 points)

a. Median Household Income (MHI)

MHI Less than 60% of State MHI	20
MHI Between 60% and 100% of State MHI	10
MHI greater than 100% of State MHI	0

b. Relative Future Wastewater Cost Index (RFWCI)

RFWCI greater than 2%	40
RFWCI between 1.5% and 2%	20
RFWCI less than 1.5%	0

c. Unemployment

City unemployment rate is more than State unemployment rate	20
City unemployment rate is less than or equal to State unemployment rate	0

d. Population Trends

City population % change is greater than State population % change	20
City population % change is less than or equal to State population % change	0

2. WATER QUALITY IMPROVEMENTS, BENEFICIAL USE, AND OTHER USES AND OUTCOMES (50/300 points)

a.	Projects that reduce the loading of a parameter that has been identified as an impairment to the receiving water or watershed as identified through the TMDL process or project implements a section 319 NPS management program	15
b.	Project may protect aquifer with priority ranking: High Moderate Low 	15 10 5
C.	Project may enhance or affect the following receiving water beneficial use Municipal and domestic water Fish and aquatic biota Recreation Agricultural Industrial	4 2 2 1 1
d.	Project located in a source water protection area and may help to protect a public water supply	15

^{***}Accumulative*** Projects can receive points from 2a <u>OR</u> 2b and potentially include additional points from 2c and 2d

Other Uses and Outcomes

e.	Public health (e.g. Pathogen Reduction)	4
f.	Disaster resilience component	3
g.	Address nutrient loadings of nitrogen and phosphorous	2
h.	Regionalization/consolidation	1

^{***}Accumulative***



3. PERMIT COMPLIANCE (50/300 points)

Project addresses an enforcement action by a regulatory agency and the facility is currently in significant non-compliance. And/or project addresses a deficiency received during a sanitary survey.	50
Project addresses a facility's voluntary efforts to resolve a possible violation and will mitigate the issuance of a consent order or other enforcement action. And/or project addresses a defect received during a sanitary survey.	30
Project is designed to maintain permit compliance or meet new permit effluent limits.	15
Project does not address compliance issue.	0

4. READINESS TO PROCEED (60/300 points)

Plans and Specifications Approved	10
Plans and Specifications Submitted	5
Facility Plan Approved	15
Facility Plan Submitted	10
Preliminary Engineering Report, Feasibility Study, or Technical Design Memo Submitted	10
PAR Approved	5
PAR Report Submitted	5

^{***}Accumulative***

5. GREEN PROJECT RESERVE (GPR) (40/300 points)

Project incorporates Green Project Reserve Components (Green infrastructure,	
Energy Efficiency, Water Efficiency, and/or Environmentally Innovative) at a	30
minimum of 20 percent of total project costs	
Project is categorically eligible for the GPR and does NOT require a business	10
case	10

^{***}Accumulative***

Guidance for GPR can be located at https://www.epa.gov/cwsrf/green-project-reserve-guidance-clean-water-state-revolving-fund-cwsrf

Affordability data is pulled from the most recent 5-year American Community Survey available at beginning of IUP Process. If an updated survey is available in December, the previous data set would still be used. For example, the 2024 IUP used the 2021: ACS 5-year Estimates and. The ACS 5-year Estimates data can be pulled from https://data.census.gov/cedsci/

Communities that have any Affordability Criteria points due to meeting any one of the affordability criteria will be considered a disadvantaged community.

The CWSRF loan amount for multi-phased projects will be limited to phases with construction expected to begin within the next 3 years.

Refinance projects will not be ranked because they are not considered for loan forgiveness.





House Energy & Natural Resources Committee HB 1577 Representative Todd Porter, Chairman January 30, 2025

Chairman Porter and members of the House & Natural Resources Committee, my name is Jim Neubauer, City Administrator for Mandan and I am here to present testimony in support of HB 1577.

Wastewater collection systems, disposal systems and treatment plants have typically not been recipients of grant funds. Through the State of North Dakota, we have had the advantage of low interest loans, but rarely, if any, grant funds have been available. HB 1577 is a great start in this direction.

The City of Mandan is facing a significant funding hurdle regarding our waste water treatment plant facility project, at an estimated cost of \$110M - \$120M. The main drivers for this project are a result of aging infrastructure, odor issues, regulatory requirements, surpassing treatment capacity and redundancy issues.

City of Mandan residents, on average, pay \$28.60/month for wastewater charges. Examples of other cities in North Dakota include Williston at \$16.52/month, Bismarck at \$30.00/month and Watford City at \$42.29/month. Mandan's wastewater charge per month would need to increase by \$72-\$78/month in order to fund the \$110M debt that would be associated with this project. Therefore, any grant funding that becomes available is extremely important.

The anticipated timeline of our project is to complete the pre-design work in 2025, detailed design complete in mid-2027 with construction beginning in 2027 and completed in 2029.

Outside funding sources will be critical to help minimize the costs of this project to our residents and thus we fully support HB 1577.

I would be happy to answer any questions the committee may have regarding this testimony.

Thank you.



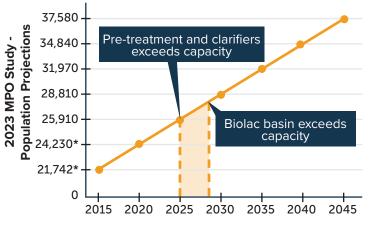
Mandan Wastewater Treatment Facility Expansion Project

In a move towards a sustainable future, the City of Mandan hired AE2S to update the Wastewater Treatment Facility (WWTF) Master Plan that they originally developed in 2011. This thorough review examines the facility's condition, treatment redundancy and capacity, and forthcoming regulatory requirements. The report's findings underscore the urgent need for

a significant facility improvement project in order to continue to protect public health and the environment by effectively removing harmful contaminants from the wastewater. This process ensures that the water released back into the Missouri River is clean and safe, reducing the risk of waterborne diseases and environmental pollution.

Main drivers for this project:

Surpassed Treatment Capacity -Address unexpected population growth.



*Recorded Per United States Census Bureau

 2023 Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) Study - Population Projections

- Aging Infrastructure Rehabilitation/ replacement of the original 1967 and 1997 construction.
- Odor Issues Address and reduce the persistent odor issues emitting from the facility.
- Redundancy Routine maintenance is not possible due to the lack of redundancy.
- Regulatory Requirements Address new and emerging wastewater effluent discharge regulations.



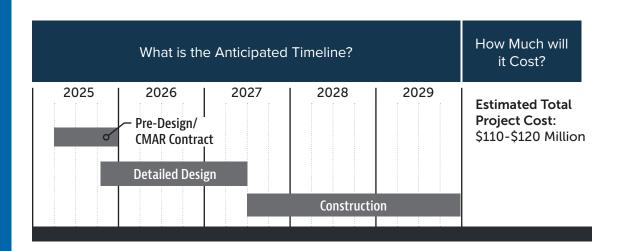
FUTURE OF MANDAN'S WWTF

Facing unexpected population growth, overtaxed treatment capacity, aging infrastructure, and ongoing odor problems - the City of Mandan is exploring funding options to undertake a costly wastewater treatment facility enhancement project. This initiative is essential to address the challenges and ensure a brighter future.

Launching the \$110-\$120M Project: **\$12.5M Allocated for Design & Initial Construction**

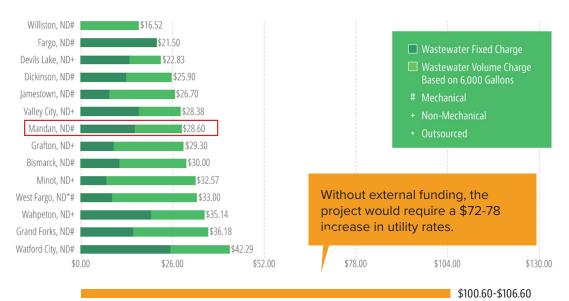
This \$12.5 million investment will initiate the project in the next biennium, covering design, permitting, and early construction activities. The schedule below outlines key milestones planned for this phase.

FUNDING ALLOCATION



UTILITY RATES

Average Residential Wastewater Bill





A 501 (c) (3) public non-profit organization

January 29, 2025

Support Letter Re: House Bill 1577

Dear Chairman Porter and Members of the Energy and Natural Resources Committee,

On behalf of the Theodore Roosevelt Medora Foundation (TRMF), I am writing to express our strong support for House Bill 1577, which seeks to establish a wastewater infrastructure grant program in North Dakota. This vital legislation will provide essential resources to support infrastructure projects that are critical to our community's well-being and development.

As a nonprofit organization dedicated to preserving the history, culture, and natural beauty of Medora, TRMF plays an integral role in fostering tourism and economic vitality in southwestern North Dakota. Each year, hundreds of thousands of visitors come to experience Medora's attractions, placing significant demands on our local infrastructure, including wastewater systems. Ensuring modern, efficient, and sustainable wastewater management is essential to maintaining the health of our community, the environment, and the quality of life for residents, employees, and visitors alike.

House Bill 1577 presents a unique opportunity for communities like Medora to access the resources needed to address aging wastewater systems and invest in infrastructure capable of supporting future growth. Specifically, the grants proposed in HB 1577 could enable us to collaborate with the City of Medora on essential projects to:

- 1. **Upgrade Existing Systems**: Modernizing wastewater facilities that serve Medora's residents, businesses, and tourism infrastructure.
- 2. **Support Housing Development**: Improve sanitary sewer access to facilitate new housing for employees, many of whom work seasonally at TRMF and contribute to the local economy.

Medora Office 701-623-4444 (f) 701-623-4494

405 East River Road S. Medora, ND 58645

PO Box 198 Medora, ND 58645

Bismarck Office 701-223-4800 (f) 701-223-3347

1611 E. Century Ave. Suite 100 Bismarck, ND 58503

PO Box 1696 Bismarck, ND 58502

MEDORA.COM 1-800-MEDORA-1



- 3. **Protect the Environment:** Safeguard the unique and pristine landscapes surrounding Medora, including Theodore Roosevelt National Park, by preventing wastewater contamination.
- 4. **Foster Economic Development:** Enable the City of Medora to attract and sustain businesses, enhance tourism, and support the overall growth and prosperity of the community through robust infrastructure investments.

By investing in this critical infrastructure, HB 1577 ensures that communities across North Dakota—including Medora—can continue to thrive. The proposed grant program aligns with TRMF's mission to preserve and enhance the historic town of Medora and will provide lasting benefits for the residents and visitors who cherish this special place.

We sincerely appreciate your commitment to advancing this legislation. TRMF stands ready to collaborate with state and local officials to ensure the success of HB 1577 and the projects it supports. Thank you for your leadership and vision in addressing North Dakota's infrastructure needs.

Sincerely,

Clarence Sitter

Chief Operating Officer

Clemm Litter

Theodore Roosevelt Medora Foundation





WESTERN DAKOTA ENERGY ASSOCIATION

January 30, 2025

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Supt. Leslie Bieber President Alexander PSD

Lyn James Vice President City of Bowman

Vawnita Best City of Watford City

Steve Holen McKenzie Co. PSD

Supt. Tim Holte Stanley PSD

Shannon Holter Burke County

Nick Klemisch Garrison PSD Coal Conversion Counties

Howard Klug City of Williston

Craig Pelton
Dunn County

John Phillips Coal Conversion Counties

Trudy Ruland Mountrail County Testimony of: Geoff Simon, Lobbyist #144 in support of HB 1577 – Wastewater infrastructure grants

House Energy and Natural Resources Committee

Chairman Porter and members of the House Energy and Natural Resources Committee:

On behalf of the city, county and school district members of the Western Dakota Energy Association (WDEA), we wish to express our strong support for HB 1577, which provides an appropriation to establish a wastewater infrastructure grant program within the Department of Environmental Quality.

The state of North Dakota has a history of providing assistance to local governments to support water development projects, but currently has no mechanism to support the essential expansion of wastewater treatment systems associated with economic development opportunities in our state. This legislation is of particular interest to the City of Medora, one of the members of our association. The city and the Theodore Roosevelt Medora Foundation (TRMF) are in negotiation to develop the necessary water and wastewater facilities to accommodate TRMF's development plans in concert with the soon-to-be-completed Theodore Roosevelt Presidential Library and Museum.

Among TRMF's development priorities is construction of a new 100-room motel to house the influx of tourists expected to visit the library. However, TRMF has minimal infrastructure in place to support this future development. Negotiations with the City of Medora are aimed at connecting to the city's water and sewer systems, which will necessitate projects to expand the capacity of both.

Specific to the wastewater needs, the development will require expansion of the City of Medora's treatment lagoons. This project would require the city to acquire real estate for the expansion, along with sewer main improvements and a lift station replacement project, leading to a total cost estimated between \$3 million and \$7 million. As you can imagine, this is a daunting expense for a community with barely 100 permanent residents. Accordingly, both TRMF and the city are excited about the potential opportunity that would be afforded by the wastewater infrastructure grants provided through the passage of HB 1577.

WDEA appreciates the opportunity to offer testimony in support of this legislation, and urges your favorable consideration to further develop our state's top attraction.

Geoff Simon
Executive Director



Testimony in Support of
House Bill No. 1577
House Energy and Natural
Resources Committee
January 30, 2025

TESTIMONY OF

Dave Glatt, Director of Environmental Quality

Good morning, Chairman Porter and members of the House Energy and Natural Resources Committee. My name is David Glatt, and I am the director of the North Dakota Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ). I am here today to provide information relevant to wastewater infrastructure construction in reference to HB 1577.

The Division of Municipal Facilities is responsible for reviewing wastewater projects to meet the technical aspects of the Clean Water Act. In 2024 we approved 145 projects of which 91 included wastewater infrastructure.

The Division is also responsible for implementing the Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund (CWSRF) in North Dakota. The CWSRF is a federally funded loan program, but a percentage of the federal funds provided must go out as grants. Historically, prior to 2022 the CWSRF provided around \$800,000 annually in grants. Since 2022 the CWSRF has provided around \$7,000,000 annually in grants due the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law funding. In 2027, it is anticipated this amount will drop down to roughly \$400,000 annually due to Congressionally Directed Spending.

To help understand the wastewater construction needs in the state, I would like to talk about the Project Priority List that the CWSRF prepares on an annual basis which contains projects needing financial assistance for construction. The projects are ranked on criteria such as affordability, water quality impacts, permit compliance and readiness to proceed. The draft 2025 list contains 257 wastewater projects worth \$1,492,947,000. Many of these projects will remain on this list for many years as small communities are not able to afford these projects without grant funding.

There are other agencies that provide grant funding for wastewater projects in North Dakota. The Community Development Block Grant Program provided \$3,266,633 in grants for four wastewater projects in 2024. USDA's Rural Development Program funded five projects for \$3,968,000 in 2024. The US Army Corp of Engineers provided \$8,165,000 in grants for two projects with wastewater improvements in 2024. The US Army Corp of Engineers have received requests from 10 additional cities for water and wastewater needs totaling approximately \$70 million in federal funds. The Federal Emergency Management Agency and

the US Bureau of Reclamation have provided wastewater funding in the past, but we are unsure of 2024 recipients if any.

Mr. Chairman and committee members, this concludes my testimony, I would be happy to answer any questions

Priority Rank	City	NDPDES ¹ Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (vrs)	Construction Year
1	Carpio		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	875-01	70	195	I / IIIA / IIIB	5,536	7,009	Energy Eff.	100		2004 2005
3	Page Wing	NDG323221	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	969-02	70	161	1/IIIA/IIIB	1,500	1,500		300	30	2024-2025
4	Sheyenne	NDG322136	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	1054-03	60	160	I/IIIB/VI	2.092	4,511		1500	30	2025
5	Galesburg	NDG221164	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1036-01	60	155	IIIA / IIIB	2,092 1,000	1,000	Energy Eff.	300	30	2026
6	Aneta	NDG321296		AE2S	1077-01	60	154	IIIA / IIIB	3,000	3,000	Energy Eff.	720	30	2025
7	Amenia	NDG323477	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	873-01	80	151	IIIA/IIIB	930	7,933	N/A	0	30	2024-2025
8	Bowman	ND0021342	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Brosz Eng.	865-02	60	151	I/IIIA/IIIB	1,500	1,500		1,200	30	2025
9	Lehr	NDG321512	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1022-01 950-02	100	141	IIIA/IIIB	1,744	1,744		872	30 30	2026
10	Fargo		Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	715-05	50	140	IIIA/IIIB	1,200	1,200	N/A	0		2025
11	Fargo	ND0022870	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	715-04	50	140		151,500	151,500		0	30	2020-2024
12	Fargo	ND0022870	Water Meter Replacement	AE2S	715-12	50	140	Water Eff.	21,229 15,000	21,229 15,000	N/A Webs-F#	0	30	2020-2024
13	Enderlin	ND0022462	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	833-03	50	134	Water En.	800	800	Water Eff N/A	15,000	30 20	2024
	Tower City	NDG322314	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Stantec	852-03	20	131	1/IIIB	600	600		0	30	2025-2026 2022
	Tuttle	NDG323451		Moore Eng.	1051-01	80	130	IIIA / IIIB	4,200	4,200	Energy Eff.	1	20	2025
17	Noonan	NDG321857		Ackerman-Estvold	1020-03	90	126	IIIB	1,154	1,154		0	30	2026
18	Carson Taylor	NDG320265	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	981-03	80 🚜	126	1/IIIA/IIIB	7,381	11,555	Gm. / Eng. / Env.	2,170	30	2026
40	Buffalo	NDG320907	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	818-03	80 🗥	126		5,000	5,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Lincoln	NDG321946 NDG124341	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	757-03	50	126	IIIB	1,330	1,330	Energy Eff.	1,330	30	2024-2025
21	Jud	NDG323096	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Impr. Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	SEH	906-02	20	126	I/IVB	7,035	14,800	N/A	0	30	2025
22	Northwood	NDG120176	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1053-01	30	125	1/IIIB	800	800	Energy Eff.	400	30	2026
23	Lisbon	NDG122080	Sewer Rehabilitation	Widseth Eng. Moore Eng.	938-02	20	125	IIIB	4,000	4,000	N/A	0	30	2025
24	Oberon		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	836-08	50	124	IIIA / IIIB	4,000	4,000	N/A	0	20	2025
	McVille	NDG321563	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1038-02 846-02	70	121	IIIA / IIIB	1,300	1,300	N/A	0	30	2025
	Oakes		Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	850-07	30 50	121	IIIA / IIIB	3,000	3,000	Energy Eff.	700	30	2026
27	Crosby	NDG321393	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	979-01	40	120	IIIA / IIIB / IVA	1,175	1,175	N/A	0	30	2025
28	Grand Forks	ND0022888	Treatment Improvement	AE2S	806-05	30	120	IIIA/IIIB	4,924 89,163	10,177	N/A Water Fiff / Faces Fiff	0	30	2024
30	Jamestown	ND0023370	Water Meter Replacement	Interstate Eng.	808-12	30	120	Water Eff.	3,321	3,321	Water Eff. / Energy Eff. Water Eff.	13,920 875	30	2023-2027
_	Hannaford		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1026-02	30	120	IIIA / IIIB	850	850		850	20	2023-2025
	Jamestown	ND0023370	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	808-17	30	120	IIIA/IIIB	1,102	1,102	Energy Eff. Energy Eff.	551	30	2026
0.0	Flasher	NDG321270	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	888-02	80	116	I/IIIA/IIIB	2,000	2,800	Energy Eff.	300	30	2025 2025
	Hazelton		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1069-01	70	116		1.500	1,500	N/A	0	30	2025
	Drake	NDG323027 NDG320699	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1000-01	30	116	IIIA / IIIB	1,500 5,000	1,500	N/A	0	30	2025
	Grafton	ND0320699 ND0021202	Sewer Rehabilitation	Blue Water Consult	1068-02	100	115	IIIB	5,000	5,000	N/A	0	30	2026
0.00	Walhalia		Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	997-03	90	115	IVA / VI	880	2,800	N/A	0	15	2026
38	Jamestown		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng. Interstate Eng.	1030-01	60	115	IIIB	2,600	2,600	N/A	0	30	2026
39	Metro Flood	1100020010	Storm Sewer Improvement	Houston Eng.	808-13	30	115	Water Eff.	1,991	4,978	Water Eff.	1,247	20	2025
40	Норе	NDG320362	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1068-01	90	113	VI ·	51,634	51,634	N/A	0	30	2022-2027
41	Kindred	NDG122180	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	858-02 832-05	80	111	IIIA / IIIB	3,100	3,100	N/A	0	30	2025
42	Carson	NDG320265		Moore Eng.	981-01	80	111	IVA / VI IIIA / IIIB	5,975	10,850	N/A	0	30	2025
	Carson	NDG320265	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	981-02	80	111	IIIA / IIIB	3,904 2,996	7,860 5,865	Green Inf.	189	30	2027
	Clifford	NDG235577	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	986-02	60	111	1/IIIA/IIIB	550	550	Green Inf. / Env. Inn. N/A	115	30	2027
45	Hazen	NDG120745	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	932-03	20	111	IIIA / IIIB	3,000	3,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
	Makoti	NDG321547	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	963-02	90	110	III C III D	2,200	2,200	N/A	0	30	2025
	Fortuna	NDG320125	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	1088-01	80	110	1/IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
-	Wahpeton Valley City	ND0020320	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	940-13	> 70	110	ll l	85,000	85,000	N/A	0		2029
	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-05	70	110	IIIB / VI	1,600	5,600	N/A	0	25 30	2025
51	Valley City	ND0020559		KLJ	887-08	70	110	IIIB / VI	1,000	4,800	N/A	0	30	2025
	Sykeston	NDG120141		KLJ Massa Fac	887-07	70	110	IIIB/VI	900	3,600	N/A	0	30	2025
53	Fargo ³	1,00,20141		Moore Eng. AE2S	1011-01	70	110		1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
54	Lisbon	NDG122080		Moore Eng.	715-10&11 836-07	50	110	VIIJ	11,348	11,348	N/A	0	30	2023
	Drayton	NDG121458 S	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	934-03	70	109	IIIR	1,600 7,000	1,600	N/A	0	20	2025
56	Hankinson	NDG322055 S	Sewer Rehabilitation	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	918-04	70	106	IIIA / IIIB	7,000	7,000	Energy Eff.	250	30	2025
	New Town		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	907-02	50	106	IIIA / IIIB	1,225	8,772	Energy Eff. N/A	10	30	2026
	Selfridge	5	sewer Renabilitation	Moore Eng.	1081-01	90	105	IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
	Robinson	NDG321580 T	reatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	895-01	90	105	1/IIIA/IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A N/A	0		
	Almont		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1072-01	60	105	IIIB	3,000	3,349	N/A	0	30	2026
	Glen Ullin Kenmare		reatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1055-01	60	105		1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	New England			Moore Eng.	841-01	50	105	IIIA / IIIB	7,000	7,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Burlington	NDG122101 T	reatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1035-01	50	105		2,200	2,200	N/A	0	30	2025
0.5	Belfield	ND0022144		Ackerman-Estvold	756-02	40	105		1,000	2,100	N/A *	ő	30	2025
	Grand Forks	NDR04000E	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Brosz Eng.	991-01	40	105	IIIA / IIIB	5,250	5,250	Energy Eff.	2,625	30	2025
07	Grand Forks	ND0022888 S		AE2S WFW	806-06	30	105	VI	7,600	7,600	N/A	0	30	2024-2025
68 E	Enderlin			Moore Eng.	806-08	30	105	IVA	6,922	6,922	N/A	0	30	2024-2027
69 F	Rhame	NDG322420 S		Moore Eng.	833-04 1080-01	50 70	104	IIIA/IIIB/VI	1,600	1,600	N/A	0	20	2025-2026
70 N	Mooreton	NDG223671 S		nterstate Eng.	1080-01	70	101	IIIB	1,500	1,500	N/A	0	30	2025
71 N	New Town	l S	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	907-03	50	101	IIIA / IIIB	1,750	1,750	N/A	0	25	2025
72 B	3each	NDG320354 S	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	753-02	50	101	IIIA / IIIB	2,447	4,894	N/A	0	30	2026
	Gwinner	ND0020010 T	reatment Improvement	nterstate Eng.	825-02	50	101	IIIO	4,788	14,969	N/A	0	30	2025 2026
74 S	Sanborn	NDG320311 S	ewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	882-02	40	101	IIIA / IIIB	850 750	850 750	N/A Energy Eff	0	30	2026
	arimore	NDG220770 T	reatment Improvement	AE2S	768-02	30	101	IIIA/ IIID	3,090	3,090	Energy Eff. N/A	250	30	2026
	Sackle		reatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	826-03	70	100		2,000	2,000	N/A N/A	U		2025
-	lurdsfield			Moore Eng.	1078-01	60	100	IIIB	800	800	N/A	0	30	2025 2025
	Grenora		ewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	999-02	60	100	IIIB	1,521	1,521	N/A	0	30	2025
79 F	argo	ND0022870 W		AE2S	715-14	50	100	X						

North Dakota Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund FY2025 Intended Use Plan $\underline{Attachment\ B}$

Priority Rank	Clty	NDPDES 1 Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
	Bismarck		Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	909-03	40	100	IIIB	45,000	45,000		0	20	2024
	New Leipzig	111211111111111111111111111111111111111	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1079-01	70	96	IIIA/IIIB	3,500 2,000	8,000		500	30 30	2025
	SE Cass WRD	ND0022870 NDG320672	Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	946-02 764-02	50	96 96	IVB IIIA / IIIB	4,000	4,000	N/A Energy Eff.	50	20	2025 2026
	Cando Stanley		Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	840-05	40	96	IIIB	1,944	6,112		0	30	2025
	Forman	NDG321369	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Interstate Eng.	980-03 729-04	30	96	1/4IIB	1,321 500	1,321	N/A	0	30	2025
	Carrington	NDG322764	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	729-04	30 30	96	IIIB/VI	500	500	N/A	0	30	2025
	Grand Forks	ND0022888	Sewer Improvement	CPS, Ltd	806-11	70	95	IVA	1,260	1,260		0	30	2025
	Wahpeton		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng. Interstate Eng.	940-16 940-09	70	95 95	IIIB/VI	1,079	2,00	N/A N/A	0	25	2027
	Wahpeton Wahpeton		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-07	70	95	IIIB/VI	1,366	2,602		0	25 25	2026 2026
	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-05	70	95	IIIB/VI	1,366 2,169 2,169	3,974	N/A*	0	25	2028
92	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-08	70	95	W IIIB/VI	2,169	3,974	N/A	0	25	2028
	Wahpeton		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-06	70	95	IIIB/VI	511	2,710		0	25 30	2026
	Hannaford	NDG221482	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1026-01 806-10	30	95 95	I / IIIB	750 2,450	9,800		9,800	30	2025
	Grand Forks Mott		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	780-03	30	95	IIIB	2,450	3,800		1,000	30	2025-2026
	Jamestown		Trealment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-19	30	95		2,000 3,087 3,000	3,087	Green Inf. / Energy Eff.	875	30	2025
98	Lisbon	and the same	Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	808-19 836-10	50	93	VI	3,000	3,000	N/A	0	20	2025
	Colfax	NDG323582	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	765-03	60	91	IVB	1,283	1,745		0	30	2025
	Colfax		Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	765-05	60	91	IVA / VI	907	1,579	N/A	0	30	2025
	Kindred Wandmare	NDG122180	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng. Bolton & Menk, Inc.	832-07 977-04	40	91	IVA/VI	620 3,000	2,270 3,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2027 2026
	Wyndmere Rolette	NDG320044	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	878-03	30	91	IIIA/IIIB	1,500	1,500	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
	Hettinger		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Brosz Eng.	788-03	30	91	1/IIIA/IIIB	1,500 6,750	6,750	Energy Eff.	2,500	30	2026
	Wilton	NDG320940	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	941-01	20	91	IIIA / IIIB	4,750 550	9,500 550	N/A	0	30 30	2023-2025
	Arthur		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Stantec	972-02	20	91	1/IIIB	550	550	N/A	0	30	2025
	Grenora		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	999-03	60	90	IIIB	1,270	1,270		0	30	2026
108	Valley City Medora		Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	KLJ Brosz Eng.	887-06 992-02	50	90	IIIB	600 584	600 584	N/A N/A	0	30 20	2025 2025
110	Sykeston		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1011-02	50	90	IIIA/IIIB	800	800	N/A	0	30	2025
	Mayville		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	848-05	50	90	IIIA / IIIB	515	515	N/A	0	30	2025
112	Flasher	NDG321270	Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	888-03	40	90	Water Eff.	213	213	Water Eff	213	10	2025
	Carson		Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	981-04	40	90	Water Eff.	232	7,300	Water Eff.	232	10	2025 2025
114	Jamestown		Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-11 951-02	30	90	IIIA / IIIB	6,800 6,875	124,000		6,880	30 30	2025
115 116	Mandan Wyndmere		Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Improvement	AE2S Bolton & Menk, Inc.	977-06	80	86	IVA	115			0	20	2025 2025
117	Fingal		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	747-02	50	86	IIIB	750	230 750	Energy Eff.	30	20	2025
118	Upham	NDG322551	Treatment Improvement	Ackeman-Estvold	1056-01	50	86		282	282	N/A	0	25	2025 2025
119	Powers Lake		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	870-01	40	86	IIIB	1,485	1,485	N/A	0	30	2025
	Hague	NDG322772	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	816-01	70	85 85	IIIB	2,500 1,000	2,500	N/A N/A	0	30	2026
	Glen Ullin McClusky	NDG320796	Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1055-02 1052-01	50	85	IIIA / IIIB	3,000	3,000		0	30	2026 2025
	Grafton		Treatment Improvement	KLJ KLJ	997-02	50	85	IIIA7 IIID	500	550		0	15	2026
	Fargo		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	715-18	50	85	IIIB	41,500	41,500	N/A	0	30	2025
125	Fargo	ND0022870	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	715-13	50	85	IIIB / VI	20,000	20,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Fargo			AE2S	715-15	50	85	IIIB	7,830	7,830	N/A	0	30	2025
	LaMoure		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	902-02	30	85 82	I / IIIB	1,850 2,500	1,850	N/A Enviro, Innovative	500	30	2025
129	Napoleon Grandin		Sewer Rehabilitation	Balton & Menk, Inc.	813-02	60	81	IIIA/IIIB	3,721	2,500 3,721	N/A	0	30	2026
	Epping		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	987-02	60	81	IIIB	1 315	1,315	N/A	0	30	2026
131	Underwood	NDG321385	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	968-01	50	81	IIIB	2,500	2,500	N/A	0	30	2025
132	Elgin	NDG322250	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	897-02	50	81	IIIB	600	1,900	N/A	0	30	2025
133	Center	NDG220036	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	915-04 747-03	50 30	81	IIIB	646 300	4,000	N/A N/A	0	30 20	2025 2025
10.1	Fingal Grand Forks		Treatment Improvement Storm Sewer Improvement	CPS, Ltd	806-09	70	80	VI	9,975	0.075	NUA	0	30	2025
	Wahpeton		Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	940-10	70	80	IVA / IVB / VI	19 739	22,922 6,835	N/A	0	25	2025
137	Jamestown	NDR040016	Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-15	70	80	VI	6,835	6,835	N/A	0	20	2025 2025
	Anamoose		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1076-02	50	80		900	900	N/A	0	30	2025
	Burlington		Sewer Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	756-03	40	80	IVA / IVB	1,506	1,506		0	20	2026
140	Wahpeton Ashley	ND0020320 NDG322152	Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng. Moore Eng.	940-14 1065-01	30 20	80 80	IIIA / IIIB	9,979 26#	9,979		0	25 30	2026 2025
	Drayton	INDOSZZ 15Z	Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	934-04	70	76	VI	5,500	5,500		375	30	2025
	Columbus	NDG321741		Ackerman-Estvold	984-01	40	76	IIIB	1,565	1,565	N/A	0	30	2025
144	Harvey	NDG120282	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	877-05	40	76		750 1,000	750	N/A	0	30	2025
145	Munich	NDG322098	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	937-02	30	76	1/IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
146	Rolette		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	878-02	30	76	IIIB	550 365	550 365	N/A	0	30	2025
147	Makoti Martin	NDG321547 NDG325178	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	963-03	50	75 75	IIIB	500	500	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
149	Medora	ND0022799	Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	992-01	50 50	75	IIIB	1,147	1,147	N/A	0	20	2025 2025
	Farqo	ND0022870	Sewer Improvement	AE2S	715-17	50	75	IVB	13,000	13,000	N/A	0	30	2025
151	Fargo	ND0022870	Sewer Improvement	AE2S	715-19	50	75	IVB	7,035	7,035	N/A	0	30	2025
152	Grafton	ND0021202	Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	997-04	50	75	IIIB	365 110	365 110	N/A	0	15	2025
153	Grafton	ND0021202	Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	997-05	50	75	IIIB		110	N/A	0	15	2026
154	Lisbon	NDG122080	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	836-09 1027-01	50 40	75 75	IIIA / IIIB	700 588	700 588	N/A N/A	0	20 30	2025 2025
155	Portal Beulah	NDG321318 ND0021211	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	990-05	0	74	1	1,096	1,096	N/A	0	30	2025
	Hankinson	1100061611	Storm Sewer Improvement	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	918-03	50	71	VI	2,200	1,096	Green Inf.	30	30	2026
157	riankinson		Sewer Improvement											



· j' » i

Priority Rank	City	NDPDES ¹ Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
159		NDG320923	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1017-02	50	71	IIIB	7,200	7,200	Energy Eff.	500		2025
	Tioga Fairmount	NDG320923		Moore Eng.	912-02	50 50	71	IIIB / VI	750	750	Energy Eff.	30	20	2026 2026
100	Fairmount	NDG123264	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	912-03	50	71	IIIA / IIIB	935	750 3,390	N/A N/A	0	30	2026
	Kindred	NDG122180	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	832-06	40	71	IVA / VI	2,000	2,000	N/A	0	30	2025
163	Taylor			Moore Eng.	818-02	40	71	IIIA/IIIB	2,000	2,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Harvey			Moore Eng.	877-06 989-01	40	71	IIIA/IIIB	1 700	1,700		0	30	2025 2025
165	Surrey	NDG320478	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	749-03	40	70	A STATE OF THE STA	1,000	1,000	N/A	0		2025
	Medina	NDG320800	Treatment Improvement Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Interstate Eng.	1029-01	40	70	1/IIIB	1,000 660	660	N/A	0	30	2025
	Streeter Fessenden	NDG320893	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	890-01	30	70		2,000	4,000	N/A	0	30	2025 2025
	Turtle Lake		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1067-01	30	70 🚜		850	850 236	N/A N/A	0	25	2026
	Wahpeton		Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	940-15	30	70	IIIB	236 3,300	3,300	Energy Eff.	500	25 30	2025
	Mott		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	780-02	30 30	70	IIIB	1,505	1,505	N/A	0	30	2025
	Park River		Conc. I to the investor	AE2S	797-03	30	70	IIIB	525	525	N/A	0	30	2025
173	Park River			AE2S AE2S	795-04	30	70	IIIB	525 1,200	525 1,200	N/A	0	30	2025
174 175	Cavalier			Moore Eng.	1082-02	30	70	Water Eff.	315	315	Water Eff.	115		2025
	Steele Horace		Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	815-05	20	70	IIIA / IIIB	758	758	N/A	0	25 30	2025
177	Wing		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1054-02	20	70	IIIB	250	250	N/A N/A	0	20	2025
	GRWD		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	1089-01	50	66	IIIB IIIA / IIIB / VI	10,795	10,795 6,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
	Langdon		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	777-02	30	66	I/IIIB/VI	650	650	Energy Eff.	20		2025 2025
180	Leeds	NDG322403	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	949-01 762-03	30	66	IIIB	515	515	N/A	0		2026
	Cooperstown	ND0023213		Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	976-03	20	66	IIIA / IIIB	2,850	2,850	N/A	0		2025
182	Berthold	NDG321938	OGWGI TYCHADIIRABGIT	Moore Eng.	1076-01	20 50	65	IIIB	1,100	1,100	N/A	0	30	2025
	Anamoose			Apex Eng.	933-10	40	65	IIIB	1,500	1,500 6,200	N/A	0	20	2025
184	Dickinson Dickinson	ND0023175		Apex Eng.	933-08	40	65	IIIB / VI	1,200	6,200	N/A	0	20	2026
186	Dickinson	ND0023175		Apex Eng.	933-09	40	65	IIIB / VI	1,200	6,100	N/A N/A	0	20	2025
	Dickinson	ND0023175	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	933-11	40	65		6,000	6,000	N/A	0	30	2025
188	Kulm		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	849-03	40	65	IIIB	745	745		0	30	2028
189	Mandan	ND0022861		AE2S	951-04	30	62	IVA	657	657	N/A	0	30	2025
190	Forman		Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	987-01	40	61		916	916	N/A	0	30	2026
	Epping		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	832-04	40	61	IIIB	4,400	11,000	N/A	0	30	2026
	Kindred	NDG122179 NDG320044	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	977-05	40	61	IIIA / IIIB	1,600	1,600	Energy Eff. / Env. Inn.	10		2026
193 194	Wyndmere Surrey	NDG320449	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	989-02	40	61	r	2,000	2,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2025
195	Garrison	NDG122209		Moore Eng.	1024-01	30	61	IIIA / IIIB	4,000	4,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
	Garrison	NDG122209	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1024-02	30	61	IIIA / IIIB	1,500 2,300	1,500 2,300	N/A	0	30	2025
197	Glenburn	NDG321253		Moore Eng.	930-02 790-06	20	61	1/IVB	8,500	8,500	N/A	0	30	2025
	Mapleton		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Impr.	Moore Eng.	715-06&07	N/A	60	VI	26,500	26,500	N/A	0	30	2024
	Fargo	NDR040001	Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1035-02	50	60	VI	1,100	1,100	N/A	0	30	2025
	New England		Storm Sewer Improvement Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	850-08	50	60	VI	1,125	1,125	N/A	0	30	2025
	Oakes Mayville		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	848-06	50	60	VI	1,100	1,100	N/A	0	30	2025 2026
	Fargo ³	100	Landfill Improvement	AE2S	715-20	50	60	VIIJ	15,000 4,627	15,000 7,475	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
204	Steele	NDG321148	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1082-01	30	60	IIIB / VI	700	7,473	N/A	0	20	2025
205	Lidgerwood	NDG321539	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	835-04 815-08	20	60	IVB	1,795	1,795		0	25	2025
	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-06	20	60	IVB	2,020	2,020	N/A	0		2025
	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-10	20	60	IVB	1,911	1,911		0		2025
208	Horace Hillsboro	NDG223485 NDG121903	Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	802-04	20	60	IIIA / IIIB	1,030	1,030	N/A	0		2025
210	Verona		Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	1013-02	20	60	Water Eff.	115			115		2025
	Hankinson		Storm Sewer Improvement	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	918-05	50	56	IIIA / IIIB	375 825	375 825	Energy Eff.	85		2025
212	Flaxton	NDG322012	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	1023-01 864-01	20	56 56	IIIA/IIIB	1,600			0	30	2026
	Milnor	NDG320338	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	914-02	20	56	IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
214	Walcott		Treatment Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	862-02	20	56		141	141	N/A	0	20	2027
215 216	Des Lacs	NDG322900	Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	1029-02	40	55	IIIA / IIIB	882	882	Energy Eff.	50		2025
217	Streeter Turtle Lake	NDG320893 NDG323299	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1067-02	30	55	IIIB	1,200	1,200	N/A	0	30	2025
218	Regent	ND0020532	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	1086-01	30	55	IIIB / VI	1,538 18,419	7,363	N/A Green Inf. / Energy Eff.	3,400		2025
219	Jamestown	ND0023370	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-18	30	55	IVB	2,800	2,800		3,400	30	2025-2026
220	Grand Forks	ND0022888	Sewer Improvement	WFW	940-11	30	55 55	IIIB	350	350		C	25	2029
	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-11	30	55	IIIB	290	290	N/A	0	25	2027
	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng. Moore Eng.	1070-01	20	55	IIIA / IIIB	1,500	1,500	N/A	0		2026
223	Zap West Piver WSD	NDG120397	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackeman-Estvold	904-02	20	55	IIIB	140	140	N/A	0		2024-2025
224	West River WSD Velva	NDG120290		Ackeman-Estvold	954-02	20	55	IIIA / IIIB	835			0	20	2025-2026
	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-05	20	55	IIIB / VI	2,223	7,031	N/A N/A	- 9	0 20	2030
227	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-08	20	55	IIIB / VI	1,265			- 0	20	2032
	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-09	20	55 55	IIIB / VI	1,143	4,305		7	0 20	2032 2028
229	Williston		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-07 820-06	20	55	IIIB / VI	1,044			0	20	2028
230	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-06		55	IIIB	276	460	N/A	C	0 20	2025
231	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S Moore Eng.	782-06	20 30	51	IIIA / IIIB	500	1,500	N/A	0	0 30	2023-2024
	Hunter	NDG322594	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	1009-01	30	51	IIIA / IIIB	629	629	N/A	0	0 20	2025
233	Sherwood	ND0023213	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	762-04	30	51	IIIB	550	550		0	0 20	2026
	Cooperstown		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	762-05	30	51		165			0	0 20	2026
235	Cooperstown Thompson		Treatment Improvement	CPS, Ltd AE2S	774-01 951-09	20	51 50		73,000			1	0 30	2027

North Dakota Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund FY2025 Intended Use Plan Attachment B

Priority Rank	City	NDPDES ¹ Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
238	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Improvement	Apex Eng.	951-06	20	50	IVB /	30,700	30,700	N/A	r c	30	2027
	Mandan Mandan	ND0022861 ND0022861	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	951-05	20	50	IIIA / IIIB	1,135	1,135	N/A	0	30	2028
241	Verona	NDG325062	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	951-10	20	50	JIIB	128		N/A	0	30	2026
242	McClusky	NDG320796	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1013-01	20	50	1	620	620	N/A	0	30	2025
243	McClusky	NDG320796	Water Meler Replacement	Moore Eng.	1052-02	10	50	IIIB	800	800	Energy Eff.	0	30	2025
244	Wyndmere	INDOCEO730	Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng. Bolton & Menk, Inc.	1052-03 977-03	10	50	Water Eff.	80		Water Eff.	80	30	2025
245	Sanborn		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	882-03	40	49	VI	3,500	7,000		0	20	2029
246	Harvey	NDG120282	Water Reuse	Moore Eng.	877-07	40	46	VI	300			0	30	2026
247	Lidgerwood	NDG321539	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	835-05	30	45	X	1,000	1,000	Water Eff	1,000		2025
	Max		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	772-02	30	45	IIIA / IIIB	241	241	N/A	0	20	2025
249	Jamestown	ND0023370	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	808-20	30	45		746	746	N/A	0	- 00	2025
250	Farqo	ND0022870	Regional Treatment Expansion	AE2S	715-16	30	45	IIIB I / IVB	825	825	N/A	0	20	2025
251	Max		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackeman-Estvold	772-03	30	45	IIIB	7,500	7,500	N/A	- 0	30	2025
	Belfield		Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	991-02	20	45	IIIB	1,265	76	N/A	0	10	2025
253	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-11	20	45	IVB	1,265	1,265	N/A	0	20	2025
	Horace		Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-13	20	45	IVA / IVB	8,835	1,858 8,835	N/A N/A	0	25	2025
	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	951-07	20	45	IIIA/IIIB	3,250	3,250	N/A N/A	0	25	2025
	Mandan		Sewer Improvement	Apex Eng.	951-08	20	45 4	IVB	1,950	1,950	N/A N/A	0	30	2027
257	Horace		Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-09	20	45	IVB	2,115	2,115	N/A N/A	0	30	2028
	Horace		Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-12	20	45	IVB	1,500	1,500	N/A	0	25 25	2025
	Williston		Treatment Improvement	AE2S	820-10	20	45		10,920	10,920	N/A	0	20	2025
	Horace		Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-07	20	45	IVB	1,305	1,305	N/A	0	25	2025
	Colfax		Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	765-04	20	41		3,800	3,800	N/A	0	30	2026
	Columbus Forbes		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Ackerman-Estvold	984-02	20	41	1/IIIB	1,198	1,198	N/A	0	30	2020
	Columbus	NDG321466	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1041-01	20	41	IIIA / IIIB	700	700	N/A	0	30	2025
	Granville	NDG321/41	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	984-03	20	41	IIIB	701	701	N/A	0	30	2026
	Des Lacs		Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	819-03	20	41	IIIA / IIIB	775	775	Energy Eff.	85	20	2025
-	Riverdale		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	862-03	20	41	IIIB	316	316	N/A	0	20	2026
	Portal		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	898-01	40	40	IIIA / IIIB	4,000	4,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Grand Forks		Storm Sewer Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold AE2S	1027-02	40	40	VI	513	513	N/A	0	30	2025
	Jamestown		Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	806-13	30	40	VI	1,264	1,264	N/A	0	30	2025-2026
	Washburn		Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	808-14	30	40	► VI	2,500	5.000	N/A	0	20	2025
	Rice Lake RSD		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	1014-02 879-02	30	40	VI	600	600	N/A	O	30	2025
273	Garrison		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1024-03	30	36	IIIB	274	274	N/A	0	20	2025
	Mandan		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	951-03	20	35	VI	2,000	2,000	N/A	0	30	2025
275	Verona	NDG325062	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1013-03	20	35	IIIA/IIIB	100	13,062	N/A	0	30	2026
	Beulah		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	990-04	0	35	IIIB/VI	370	370	N/A	0	30	2025
	Casselton		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	871-05	10	31	IIIB	5,000	10,000	N/A	0	30	2026
	Casselton		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	871-07	10	31	IIIB	1,200	10,000	N/A	0	20	2028
	Westhope		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	955-01	10	31	IIIA/IIIB	590	590	N/A	0	30	2026
	Mohall	NDG320087	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	952-02	10	31	IIIB/VI	691	1,259	Energy Eff. N/A	0	20	2025
	Mohall		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	952-01	10	31	IIIB	682	1,376	N/A N/A	0	20	2025 2026
282	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-09	30	30	IIIB / VI	677	15,000	N/A	0	30	2025
283	Jamestown ³		Landfill Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-16	30	30	VIIJ	2,780	2,780	N/A	0	20	2025
	Velva Hillsboro		Storm Sewer Improvement	Ackeman-Estvold	954-03	20	30	VI	335	335	N/A	0	20	2025-2026
		NIDDO40047	Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	802-05	20	30	VI	1,030	1,030	N/A	0	30	2025-2026
	Williston Williston		Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	820-12	20	30	VI	1,969	1,969	N/A	0	20	2025
	Glenburn		Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	820-11	20	30	VI	1,298	1,298	N/A	0	20	2028
	Missouri Ridge TWP	NDG426859	Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	930-02	20	26	VI	1,700	1,700	N/A	0	20	2025
	Hazen		Freatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1091-01	20	26	IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2026
	Tower City		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	932-04	20	26		4,000	4,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Argusville		Storm Sewer Improvement	Stantec	852-04	20	26	VI	375	375	N/A	0	30	2026
	Harwood	NDG224562	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	721-04	20	26	VI	235	235	N/A	0	30	2025
	West Fargo		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	927-01	0	25	IIIB	550	1,100	N/A	0	30	2026
	Ashley		Storm Sewer Improvement	Monte Eng	705-02	20	20	IIIB / VI	8,000	12,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Hillsboro			Moore Eng. AE2S	1065-02	20	20	VI	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Casselton		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	802-06 871-06	20	20	VI	310	310	N/A	0	30	2025
	McClusky		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1052-04	10	16	VI	4,100	4,100	N/A	0	20	2026
	AWUD			AE2S	1052-04	N/A	N/A	VI	500	500	N/A	0	30	2025
300 (Cass RWD			AE2S	923-02	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	X	1,000 28,646	4,000	Water Eff. Water Eff, / Energy Eff.	1,000 37,350	30	2025
														2023

Binding Commitment target date for all projects will be 9/30/2025 Funding Status is SRF for all projects

- NDPDES = North Dakota Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
 GPR = Green Project Reserve (Green Infrastructure, Energy Efficiency, Water Efficiency, Environmentally Innovative)
 Emerging Contaminant Project

I = Secondary Treatment
II = Advanced Treatment
IIIA = Infiltration and Inflow Correction
IIIB = Sewer System Rehabilitation

IVA = New Collector Sewers IVB = New Interceptor Sewer Systems

V = CSO Correction

V = CSO Correction
VI = Storm Sewer
VII = Non-point Source
VIIJ = Sanitary Landfills
X = Water Reuse
Water Efficiency = Costs associated with projects that reduce the demand for POTW capacity through water consumption



^{***} Highlighted projects have been added or revised

Testimony- House Bill 1577

Chairman Porter, Members of the Energy and Natural Resources Committee,

Thank you for the opportunity to speak today. My name is Matt Voltz, and I am the Finance Director for the City of Horace. I am here to express our strong support for House Bill 1577, which has been needed within the State of ND for many years. The state does an incredible job with low interest loan programs for water and wastewater.

Horace is experiencing rapid growth, and with that comes the critical need to develop and upgrade our wastewater infrastructure to meet current and future demands. Many of you are aware of the *Flush to Fargo* project, which was spearheaded by our former Mayor, Kory Peterson. We are thankful for the different avenues of funding we were able to procure for that project, and with the hopeful passing of HB1577, we'll be able to complete it in cooperation with the City of Fargo.

This project is just one critical example of the significant investments required to maintain and expand wastewater infrastructure for cities of all sizes. However, the financial burden of such projects is substantial for a city of our size. Grant programs reduce the dependency on special assessments as a funding mechanism, and as we all know, taxes are all the talk right now. As a finance director, I don't enjoy assessing out the project costs, especially with today's infrastructure prices (and speaking for Horace, the governing bodies certainly don't enjoy certifying them). As a homeowner, I don't enjoy receiving assessments. Grant programs like these help the state and local jurisdictions invest back into our communities while keeping our residents, taxpayers, and businesses front of mind.

We ask the state to keep this program, and any similar programs, as simple of a process as possible for all eligible entities to easily seek out grant funds to help their communities thrive.

In conclusion, I urge you to support House Bill 1577, as it is instrumental in helping cities like Horace build the necessary infrastructure to support our growing populations while safeguarding public health and the environment.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Matt Voltz

Finance Director

City of Horace

TESTIMONY IN SUPPORT OF HB 1577 RELATING TO THE CREATION OF A WASTEWATER INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT PROGRAM

House Energy and Natural Resources Committee Meeting Scheduled at 9:00 AM 1/30/2025.

Honorable Chairman Porter & Members of the Energy and Natural Resources Committee:

HB 1577 A BILL for an Act to create and enact a new section to chapter 23.1-07 and a new subsection to section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

Wastewater collection and treatment is one of the most essential services provided by a city to its' residents. The City of Wahpeton sanitary sewer system includes 182,924 linear feet of sewer mains, 667 manholes, 12 lift stations, and 5 wastewater lagoons covering 77.1 acres with an estimated value of \$44.6 million. The per capita value of wastewater assets in Wahpeton is \$5,575 per resident. The annual maintenance costs are projected at \$668,000.

The city's adopted capital improvement plan includes \$10.9 million to be invested in the sanitary sewer system lift stations and existing wastewater lagoons. Capacity and efficiency are essential to minimizing wastewater odors, increasing economic development opportunities and being the being good environmental stewards of our residents' natural resources.

The North Dakota Department of Environmental Quality has been an excellent resource for the City of Wahpeton in the feasibility planning, design review, financing and construction of Wahpeton's wastewater system. The proposed grant program is an excellent tool to add to the financing toolbox for infrastructure. A 60% matching grant program greatly extends the funds required to service capital investments in essential wastewater assets.

I strongly SUPPORT HB 1577 in reference to the creation of a wastewater infrastructure grant program.

Submitted with high regard.

Darcie Huwe

Darcie Huwe, Finance Director/Auditor City of Wahpeton



2025 HOUSE STANDING COMMITTEE MINUTES

Energy and Natural Resources Committee

Coteau AB Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 1/31/2025

Relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

11:13 a.m. Chairman Porter opened meeting.

Members Present: Chairman Porter, Vice Chairman Anderson, Vice Chairman Novak, Representatives: Dockter, Hagert, Headland, Heinert, Johnson, Marschall, Olson, M. Ruby, Conmy, Foss

Discussion Topics:

Committee Action

11:15 a.m. Representative Dockter proposed changing on line's 9 and 11 change the number from '5000' to '12500.'

11:16 a.m. Representative Headland seconded the motion.

Representatives	Vote
Representative Todd Porter	Υ
Representative Dick Anderson	Υ
Representative Anna Novak	N
Representative Liz Conmy	Υ
Representative Jason Dockter	Υ
Representative Austin Foss	Υ
Representative Jared c. Hagert	Υ
Representative Craig Headland	Υ
Representative Pat D. Heinert	Υ
Representative Jorin Johnson	Υ
Representative Andrew Marschall	Υ
Representative Jeremy L. Olson	N
Representative Matthew Ruby	AB

Motion Carried: 10-2-1

11:27 a.m. Representative Heinert proposed to Amend by adding additional language 'and ensure no community receives more than one project per biennium.'

11:27 a.m. Representative Headland seconded the motion.

Voice Vote: Motion Carried

House Energy and Natural Resources Committee 1557 1/31/25 Page 2

11:28 a.m. Representative Foss moved a Do Pass as Amended and rereferred to the Appropriations committee.

11:28 a.m. Representative J. Olson Seconded the motion.

Representatives	Vote
Representative Todd Porter	Υ
Representative Dick Anderson	Υ
Representative Anna Novak	Υ
Representative Liz Conmy	Υ
Representative Jason Dockter	Υ
Representative Austin Foss	Υ
Representative Jared c. Hagert	Υ
Representative Craig Headland	Υ
Representative Pat D. Heinert	Υ
Representative Jorin Johnson	Υ
Representative Andrew Marschall	Υ
Representative Jeremy L. Olson	Υ
Representative Matthew Ruby	AB

Motion Carried: 12-0-1

Bill Carrier: Representative Conmy

11:30 a.m. Chairman Porter closed the hearing.

Saydee Wahl for Leah Kuball, Committee Clerk



25.1285.01001 Title.02000

Adopted by the Energy and Natural January 31, 2025

Sixty-ninth Legislative Assembly of North Dakota

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO

HOUSE BILL NO. 1577

Introduced by

Representatives Mitskog, Kempenich, Kiefert, Martinson, Nelson, Stemen Senators Kessel, Weber

- 1 A BILL for an Act to create and enact a new section to chapter 23.1-07 and a new subsection to
- 2 section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to a wastewater infrastructure
- 3 grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an
- 4 appropriation.

5 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF NORTH DAKOTA:

- 6 SECTION 1. A new section to chapter 23.1-07 of the North Dakota Century Code is created 7 and enacted as follows:
- 8 Wastewater infrastructure grant program.
- 9 The department shall award wastewater infrastructure grants to eligible entities 10 identified in subsection 2 to upgrade, replace, or construct infrastructure for a 11 wastewater collection system, wastewater disposal system, or wastewater treatment 12 plant.
- 13 Cities, counties, townships, water resource districts, recreation service districts, and <u>2.</u> 14 water districts operating wastewater systems in the state may receive a grant under 15 this section for an eligible project, subject to the availability of funds.
- 16 An eligible wastewater system must be in compliance with current wastewater <u>3.</u> 17 regulations unless the project will return the system to compliance. Eligible projects 18 may not include operations and maintenance costs.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

	3	,
1	<u>4.</u>	The department may not award a grant in excess of sixty percent of the total cost of a
2		project and shall ensure no community receives a grant for more than one project per
3		biennium.
4	SEC	CTION 2. A new subsection to section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code is
5	created	and enacted as follows:
6		Administer the wastewater infrastructure grant program.
7	SEC	CTION 3. APPROPRIATION - DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY -
8	WASTE	WATER INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS - STRATEGIC INVESTMENT AND
9	IMPRO'	VEMENTS FUND - ONE-TIME FUNDING. There is appropriated out of any moneys in
10	the strat	regic investment and improvements fund in the state treasury, not otherwise
11	appropr	iated, the sum of \$50,000,000, or so much of the sum as may be necessary, to the

eligible projects. The funding provided in this section is considered a one-time funding item.

Module ID: h_stcomrep_17_022 Carrier: Conmy Insert LC: 25.1285.01001 Title: 02000

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE HB 1577

Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Rep. Porter, Chairman) recommends AMENDMENTS (25.1285.01001) and when so amended, recommends DO PASS and BE REREFERRED to the Appropriations Committee (12 YEAS, 0 NAYS, 1 ABSENT AND NOT VOTING). HB 1577 was placed on the Sixth order on the calendar.

2025 HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS

HB 1577

2025 HOUSE STANDING COMMITTEE MINUTES

Appropriations Committee

Roughrider Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 2/19/2025

Relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

10:05 a.m. Chairman Vigesaa called the meeting to order.

Members present: Chairman Vigesaa, Vice Chairman Kempenich, Representatives Anderson, Berg, Bosch, Brandenburg, Fisher, Hanson, Louser, Martinson, Meier, Mitskog, Monson, Murphy, Nathe, Nelson, O'Brien, Pyle, Richter, Sanford, Stemen, Swiontek, Wagner

Discussion Topics:

- Low interest loan
- Loan forgiveness

10:07 a.m. Representative Conmy- Introduced the bill with testimony #38052.

10:12 a.m. David Bruschwein, Municipal Facilities Director for Department of Environmental Quality, answered questions for the committee.

10:27 a.m. DeAnn Ament, Executive Director of the Public Finance Authority, answered questions for the committee.

Additional Testimony:

Derwin Zuroff, Mayor of Medora #38108.

10:33 a.m. Chairman Vigesaa closed the meeting.

Risa Berube, Committee Clerk

HB 1577 Wastewater Grant Program

Chair Vigessa, Vice Chair Kempenich, and members of the Standing Committee on Appropriations.

r the Record I am Representative Liz Conmy, representing District 11 in Fargo.

I was assigned to come before you by Chair Porter of the Energy and Natural Resources Committee, to present HB 1577 and the need for a wastewater infrastructure grant program. HB 1577 provides a wastewater grant program to be administered through the Department of Environmental Quality, and would appropriate \$50 million from State Investments and Improvements Fund, or SIIF.

The proposal caps grants at \$12.5 million per project, with an equal allocation for cities under 5,000 residents. The 60:40 match programs would reduce reliance on property taxes and special assessments.

Here's the need:

The Department of Environmental Qualities Division of Municipal Facilities is responsible for reviewing wastewater projects to meet the requirement of the Clean Water Act. In 2024 they approved 145 projects of which 91 included wastewater infrastructure. The Division is also responsible for implementing the Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund (CWSRLF) a low-interest loan program in North Dakota which is federally funded, but a percentage of the federal funds must out as grants. Historically, prior to 2022, the CWSRF provided around \$7 million annually in \$\frac{1}{2}\$ ants through the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law funding. In 2027, it is predicted this amount will drop down to about \$400,000 annually.

There is a Project Priority List that the CWSRF prepares on an annual basis which contains projects needing financial assistance for construction. They are ranked on criteria like affordability, water quality impact, permit compliance and readiness to proceed. The 2025 list contains 257 wastewater projects worth about \$1.4 billion dollars. Many of these projects will remain on the list for years as small communities can't afford these projects without grant funding. An additional \$50 million in grant funding would help lessen the financial burden placed on wastewater systems and their end users who are ultimately responsible for paying the debt incurred by the system.

Who else currently provides grant funding for wastewater projects?

- —The Community Development Block Grant Programs provided \$3.2 million for four wastewater projects in 2024.
- -USDA's Rural Development Program funded five projects for \$3.9 million in 2024,
- —The U.S. Army Corp of Engineers provided \$8.1 million in grants for two projects with wastewater rovements in 2024, and have received requests from 10 additional cities for needs totaling about

\$70 million in federal funds

That concludes my testimony.

Thank you.



To Whom It May Concern:

The City of Medora requests your support and assistance in advancing and improving our aging infrastructure, in anticipation of unprecedented visitation.

The Theodore Roosevelt Presidential Library, large development projects by the Theodore Roosevelt Medora Foundation, and continued private development within and adjacent to our City are in various stages of planning and construction. Best estimates are that these new projects - in addition to our existing local, state, and federal attractions - will push our annual number of visitors to well over 500,000 individuals. This is welcome news, of course, but it will put a critical financial strain upon our community of approximately 125 taxpaying residents.

Any support you may be able to extend to lessen these impacts would be most welcome and appreciated. Please contact me with any questions, or for further details.

Respectfully,

Derwin Zuroff

Mayor, City of Medora

derwin_zuroff@medorand.gov

701-876-9717 (cell)

465 Pacific Avenue P.O. Box 418A Medora, ND 58645

mauditor@midstate.net www.medorand.com 701.623.4828 Fax 701.623.4924

CITY OF HISTORIC MEDORA

2025 HOUSE STANDING COMMITTEE MINUTES

Appropriations Committee

Roughrider Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 2/19/2025

Relating to septic systems and the environmental quality advisory committee, relating to the powers and duties of the department of environmental quality, boards of health, and public health units, relating to the onsite wastewater recycling technical committee; to provide an appropriation; to provide for a transfer; and to provide an effective date.

7:19 p.m. Chairman Vigesaa Called the meeting to order.

Members present: Chairman Vigesaa, Vice Chairman Kempenich, Representatives Anderson, Berg, Bosch, Brandenburg, Fisher, Hanson, Louser, Martinson, Meier, Mitskog, Monson, Murphy, Nathe, Nelson, O'Brien, Pyle, Richter, Sanford, Stemen, Swiontek, Wagner

Discussion Topics:

• Committee Action

7:38 p.m. Representative O'Brien moved a Do Pass.

7:38 p.m. Representative Martinson seconded the motion.

Roll Call Vote

Representatives	Vote
Representative Don Vigesaa	N
Representative Keith Kempenich	N
Representative Bert Anderson	Υ
Representative Mike Berg	Υ
Representative Glen Bosch	N
Representative Mike Brandenburg	N
Representative Jay Fisher	N
Representative Karla Rose Hanson	Υ
Representative Scott Louser	N
Representative Bob Martinson	Υ
Representative Lisa Meier	N
Representative Alisa Mitskog	Υ
Representative David Monson	N
Representative Eric J. Murphy	Υ
Representative Mike Nathe	N
Representative Jon O. Nelson	Υ
Representative Emily O'Brien	Υ
Representative Brandy L. Pyle	Υ
Representative David Richter	N
Representative Mark Sanford	N

Representative Gregory Stemen	N
Representative Steve Swiontek	Υ
Representative Scott Wagner	Υ

7:38 p.m. Motion Failed 11-12-0.

7:48 p.m. Representative Kempenich moved a Do Not Pass.

7:48 p.m. Representative Monson seconded the motion.

Roll Call Vote

Donnesontetions	1/-4-
Representatives	Vote
Representative Don Vigesaa	Y
Representative Keith Kempenich	Y
Representative Bert Anderson	Υ
Representative Mike Berg	N
Representative Glen Bosch	Y
Representative Mike Brandenburg	Y
Representative Jay Fisher	Υ
Representative Karla Rose Hanson	N
Representative Scott Louser	Υ
Representative Bob Martinson	N
Representative Lisa Meier	Υ
Representative Alisa Mitskog	N
Representative David Monson	Υ
Representative Eric J. Murphy	N
Representative Mike Nathe	Υ
Representative Jon O. Nelson	N
Representative Emily O'Brien	N
Representative Brandy L. Pyle	N
Representative David Richter	Υ
Representative Mark Sanford	Υ
Representative Gregory Stemen	Υ
Representative Steve Swiontek	N
Representative Scott Wagner	N

7:49 p.m. Motion Passed 13-10-0. Representative Louser will carry.

7:50 p.m. Chairman Vigesaa closed the meeting.

Krystal Eberle for Risa Berube, Committee Clerk

Bill was brought back for reconsideration 2/20/2025

2025 HOUSE STANDING COMMITTEE MINUTES

Appropriations Committee

Roughrider Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 2/20/2025

Relating to septic systems and the environmental quality advisory committee, relating to the powers and duties of the department of environmental quality, boards of health, and public health units, relating to the onsite wastewater recycling technical committee; to provide an appropriation; to provide for a transfer; and to provide an effective date.

11:01 a.m. Chairman Vigesaa Called the meeting to order.

Members present: Chairman Vigesaa, Vice Chairman Kempenich, Representatives Anderson, Berg, Bosch, Brandenburg, Fisher, Hanson, Louser, Martinson, Meier, Mitskog, Monson, Murphy, Nathe, Nelson, O'Brien, Pyle, Richter, Sanford, Stemen, Swiontek, Wagner

Discussion Topics:

• Committee Action

11:02 a.m. Representative Steven moved to reconsider HB 1577.

11:02 a.m. Representative Hanson seconded the motion.

11:03 a.m. Roll Call Vote

Representatives	Vote
Representative Don Vigesaa	N
Representative Keith Kempenich	Υ
Representative Bert Anderson	Υ
Representative Mike Berg	Υ
Representative Glenn Bosch	N
Representative Mike Brandenburg	AB
Representative Jay Fisher	Υ
Representative Karla Rose Hanson	Υ
Representative Scott Louser	N
Representative Bob Martinson	Υ
Representative Lisa Meier	Υ
Representative Alisa Mitskog	Υ
Representative David Monson	Υ
Representative Eric J. Murphy	Υ
Representative Mike Nathe	N
Representative Jon O. Nelson	Υ
Representative Emily O'Brien	Υ
Representative Brandy L. Pyle	Υ
Representative David Richter	N
Representative Mark Sanford	N

Representative Gregory Stemen	Υ
Representative Steve Swiontek	Υ
Representative Scott Wagner	Y

11:03 a.m. Motion Passed 17-5-1.

11:05 a.m. Representative Kempenich moved to adjust the funding amount down to 25 million.

11:06 a.m. Representative Meier seconded the motion.

11:11 a.m. Roll Call Vote

Danis and all and	1/-1-
Representatives	Vote
Representative Don Vigesaa	Y
Representative Keith Kempenich	Υ
Representative Bert Anderson	Υ
Representative Mike Berg	Υ
Representative Glenn Bosch	Υ
Representative Mike Brandenburg	AB
Representative Jay Fisher	Υ
Representative Karla Rose Hanson	N
Representative Scott Louser	Υ
Representative Bob Martinson	Υ
Representative Lisa Meier	Υ
Representative Alisa Mitskog	Υ
Representative David Monson	Υ
Representative Eric J. Murphy	Υ
Representative Mike Nathe	Υ
Representative Jon O. Nelson	Υ
Representative Emily O'Brien	Υ
Representative Brandy L. Pyle	Υ
Representative David Richter	Υ
Representative Mark Sanford	Υ
Representative Gregory Stemen	Υ
Representative Steve Swiontek	Υ
Representative Scott Wagner	Υ

11:11 a.m. Motion Passed 21-1-1.

11:12 a.m. Representative Stemen moved Do Pass as amended.

11: 12 a.m. Representative O'Brien seconded the motion.

11:14 a.m. Roll Call Vote

Representatives	Vote
Representative Don Vigesaa	N
Representative Keith Kempenich	Υ
Representative Bert Anderson	Υ

Representative Mike Berg	Υ
Representative Glenn Bosch	N
Representative Mike Brandenburg	Υ
Representative Jay Fisher	Υ
Representative Karla Rose Hanson	Υ
Representative Scott Louser	Ν
Representative Bob Martinson	Υ
Representative Lisa Meier	Υ
Representative Alisa Mitskog	Υ
Representative David Monson	Υ
Representative Eric J. Murphy	Υ
Representative Mike Nathe	Ν
Representative Jon O. Nelson	Ν
Representative Emily O'Brien	Υ
Representative Brandy L. Pyle	Υ
Representative David Richter	Υ
Representative Mark Sanford	Υ
Representative Gregory Stemen	Υ
Representative Steve Swiontek	Y
Representative Scott Wagner	Υ

11:14 a.m. Motion Passed 18-5-0.

11:14 a.m. Representative Stemen will carry.

11:15 a.m. Chairman Vigesaa closed the meeting.

Krystal Eberle for Risa Berube, Committee Clerk

25.1285.02001 Title.03000

Prepared by the Legislative Council staff for House Appropriations Committee

Sixty-ninth Legislative Assembly of North Dakota

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO FIRST ENGROSSMENT

February 20, 2025 1.21-25

ENGROSSED HOUSE BILL NO. 1577

Introduced by

Representatives Mitskog, Kempenich, Kiefert, Martinson, Nelson, Stemen Senators Kessel, Weber

- 1 A BILL for an Act to create and enact a new section to chapter 23.1-07 and a new subsection to
- 2 section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to a wastewater infrastructure
- 3 grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an
- 4 appropriation.

5 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF NORTH DAKOTA:

- 6 SECTION 1. A new section to chapter 23.1-07 of the North Dakota Century Code is created 7 and enacted as follows:
- 8 Wastewater infrastructure grant program.
- 9 The department shall award wastewater infrastructure grants to eligible entities 1. 10 identified in subsection 2 to upgrade, replace, or construct infrastructure for a 11 wastewater collection system, wastewater disposal system, or wastewater treatment 12 plant.
- 13 Cities, counties, townships, water resource districts, recreation service districts, and <u>2.</u> 14 water districts operating wastewater systems in the state may receive a grant under 15 this section for an eligible project, subject to the availability of funds.
- 16 3. An eligible wastewater system must be in compliance with current wastewater 17 regulations unless the project will return the system to compliance. Eligible projects 18 may not include operations and maintenance costs.

1	<u>4.</u>	Ine department may not award a grant in excess of sixty percent of the total cost of a
2		project and shall ensure no community receives a grant for more than one project per
3		biennium.
4	SEC	CTION 2. A new subsection to section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code is
5	created	and enacted as follows:
6		Administer the wastewater infrastructure grant program.
7	SEC	CTION 3. APPROPRIATION - DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY -
8	WASTE	WATER INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS - STRATEGIC INVESTMENT AND
9	IMPRO\	/EMENTS FUND - ONE-TIME FUNDING. There is appropriated out of any moneys in
10	the strat	egic investment and improvements fund in the state treasury, not otherwise
11	appropri	ated, the sum of \$50,000,000\$25,000,000, or so much of the sum as may be
12	necessa	ry, to the department of environmental quality for the purpose of providing wastewater
13	infrastru	cture grants, for the biennium beginning July 1, 2025, and ending June 30, 2027. No
14	more tha	an \$12,500,000 may be awarded for a project. Of the funding appropriated in this
15	section,	at least \$12,500,000 must be awarded to cities with a population less than twelve
16	thousand	d five hundred, based on the most recent federal decennial census. If less than
17	\$12,500,	,000 has been awarded to cities with a population less than twelve thousand five
18	hundred	by April 1, 2027, the department may award the remaining funds to other eligible
19	projects.	The funding provided in this section is considered a one-time funding item.

Module ID: h_stcomrep_31_038 Carrier: Stemen Insert LC: 25.1285.02001 Title: 03000

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ENGROSSED HB 1577

Appropriations Committee (Rep. Vigesaa, Chairman) recommends **AMENDMENTS** (25.1285.02001) and when so amended, recommends **DO PASS** (18 YEAS, 5 NAYS, 0 ABSENT OR EXCUSED AND NOT VOTING). HB 1577 was placed on the Sixth order on the calendar.

2025 SENATE ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES
HB 1577

2025 SENATE STANDING COMMITTEE MINUTES

Energy and Natural Resources Committee

Peace Garden Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 3/21/2025

Relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

9:01 a.m. Chairman Patten opened the meeting.

Members present:

Chairman Patten, Vice Chairman Kessel, Senators: Beard, Boehm, Enget, Gerhardt, and Van Oosting.

Discussion Topics:

- Grant program eligibility
- Project prioritization criteria
- Local cost-sharing requirements
- Community infrastructure needs
- Emergency funding provisions

9:02 a.m. Representative Mitskog introduced the bill and submitted testimony in favor #43414.

9:10 a.m. Matt Gardner, ND League of Cities, testified in favor and submitted testimony #43416.

9:24 a.m. DeAnn Ament, Executive Director, ND Public Finance Authority, testified in favor and submitted testimony #43381.

9:47 a.m. Matt Voltz, Finance Director, City of Horace, testified in favor and submitted testimony #43313.

9:54 a.m. David Bruschwein, Division Director, NDDEQ, testified as neutral and submitted testimony #43349.

Additional written testimony:

Sam A. Wagner, President of Casselton City Council, Self, submitted testimony in favor #42803.

Bob A. Humann, City of Napoleon, ND, City of Napoleon, ND, submitted testimony in favor #42924.

Darcie Huwe, Finance Director/Auditor, City of Wahpeton, submitted testimony in favor #43016.

Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee HB 1577 3/21/2025 Page 2

Monte Erhardt, City Auditor, City of Hazen, submitted testimony in favor #43043.

Todd Feland, City Administrator, City of Grand Forks, submitted testimony in favor #43064.

Bernie Dardis, Mayor, City of West Fargo, submitted testimony in favor #43283.

Eric Volk, Executive Director, ND Rural Water, submitted testimony in favor #43337.

Laura Lacher, Economic Development Association of North Dakota, submitted testimony in favor #43368.

Jim Neubauer, City Administrator, City of Mandan, submitted testimony in favor #43401.

10:03 a.m. Chairman Patten closed the hearing.

Kendra McCann, Committee Clerk

HB1577

To the Members of the Senate Natural Resources Committee.

My name is Sam Wagner and I am the president of the Casselton City Council and chair of the public works committee. I'm writing this letter in favor of HB1577 because our city has been in need of sewer infrastructure for years now. With our downtown renovation project we could save the city hundreds of thousands of dollars in savings on this sewer project and cost effectively put this into a package of repairs that would set up the downtown of Casselton North Dakota for the next 100 years if maintained properly. This is a cost effective program that would save our city and taxpayers money and government spending used wisely. With our engineering report done, we would be able to break ground on this project in 2026 be able to qualify easily if we apply.

I urge you to recommend a DO PASS on this bill.

CITY OF NAPOLEON

P.O. Box 31, *225 Lake Ave. West* Napoleon, North Dakota 58561 (701)754-2266 – City Hall – Fax (701) 754-2636 Member of the North Dakota League of Cities

The City of Napoleon has the same problem as many of our neighbors. The majority of our critical infrastructure, which was installed in the 1940's, has reached the end of its useful life. Sewer main and water main breaks have caused damage and repair costs are outrageous. To combat the problems, we have invested over \$10M in critical infrastructure since 2019 like trunk sanitary sewer mains, new water mains, storm sewer mains, a new water tower, hooking up to our regional rural water provider, and street improvements.

The DWR's 60% cost-share policy for updating water infrastructure has been a blessing, and the only way we've been able to get done with as much as we have. We are nearly completed with replacing cast-iron pipes in our water system. There are still many blocks of ductile-iron pipe and asbestos-cement pipe that are of great concern, but they will have to wait several years until the community can adjust to our recent rate increases and special assessments we are levying. We do anticipate having to address those other old pipes in the future, and we will rely on the DWR funding at that time.

Our top infrastructure priorities are: 1. street rehab, 2. sewer mains and lift station, 3. remaining water mains. We have been one of the fortunate ones to get some partial federal funding to address some of our sanitary sewer mains getting about ½ of the community done since 2014. Unfortunately, we still have approximately ½ of our sanitary sewer system left to address. According to estimates from our engineers, there is approximately \$6 million worth of sanitary sewer system needs which include some combination of pipe lining, pipe replacement, lift station repairs. These improvements are especially difficult and costly because they are much deeper than the water mains and we have an extremely high-water table. Right now, we are on the CWSRF priority list looking for a \$2.5 million funding package to address a portion of our system. We are currently ranked as the 128th highest priority project.

Without some form of cost-share like a grant or loan forgiveness, we won't be able to address the sewer system. We know our situation, and we can only imagine that the 127 communities ahead of us on the priority list have critical needs as well. As we all know, waiting to address needs will only increase the cost.

We do support the implementation of a cost share program to start addressing the state's sanitary sewer infrastructure needs in large chunks. A proper sewer system helps return our water cleanly back to the environment from which it came.

City of Napoleon

"The City of Napoleon is an equal opportunity provider and employer."

TESTIMONY IN SUPPORT OF HB 1577 RELATING TO THE CREATION OF A WASTEWATER INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT PROGRAM

Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee Meeting Scheduled at 9:00 AM 3/21/2025.

Honorable Chairman Patten & Members of the Energy and Natural Resources Committee:

HB 1577 A BILL for an Act to create and enact a new section to chapter 23.1-07 and a new subsection to section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

Wastewater collection and treatment is one of the most essential services provided by a city to its' residents. The City of Wahpeton sanitary sewer system includes 182,924 linear feet of sewer mains, 667 manholes, 12 lift stations, and 5 wastewater lagoons covering 77.1 acres with an estimated value of \$44.6 million. The per capita value of wastewater assets in Wahpeton is \$5,575 per resident. The annual maintenance costs are projected at \$668,000.

The city's adopted capital improvement plan includes \$10.9 million to be invested in the sanitary sewer system lift stations and existing wastewater lagoons. Capacity and efficiency are essential to minimizing wastewater odors, increasing economic development opportunities and being good environmental stewards of our residents' natural resources.

The North Dakota Department of Environmental Quality has been an excellent resource for the City of Wahpeton in the feasibility planning, design review, financing and construction of Wahpeton's wastewater system. The proposed grant program is an excellent tool to add to the financing toolbox for infrastructure. A 60% matching grant program greatly extends the funds required to service capital investments in essential wastewater assets.

I strongly SUPPORT HB 1577 in reference to the creation of a wastewater infrastructure grant program.

Submitted with high regard.

Darcie Huwe

Darcie Huwe, Finance Director/Auditor City of Wahpeton





146 Main Street E. Box 717 Hazen, North Dakota 58545 Phone (701) 748-2550 Fax 748-2559 Email hazennd@westriv.com

TESTIMONY ON HOUSE BILL 1577 SENATE ENERGY & NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE MARCH 21, 2025

Chairman Patten, Vice-Chair Kessel, and members of the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee. My name is Jerry Obenauer, and I have the distinct privilege of servicing as President of the Board of City Commissioners for the City of Hazen, and I provide testimony in support of HB 1577.

As in most smaller communities, infrastructure development and upgrades are a major part of city budgets. While we are always seeking funding from many sources, both federal and state, to supplement local funds in addressing these needs, a grant program such as this can be a lifeline to Hazen residents and most rural communities.

The City of Hazen has been a recipient of State Water Grants, and this program has been invaluable to us. A similar program, assisting municipalities in addressing the ever-rising costs of wastewater infrastructure will only enhance the quality of service and overall quality of life for our communities, large and small.

Based on information gathered by the State of ND, there are currently more than three hundred (300) sewer projects/needs with a total cost of \$1.7 billion dollars so there is a distinct need for funding assistance for all communities.

Understanding the fiscal responsibility of the legislature, we urge a **DO PASS** recommendation on HB 1577.

Respectfully submitted
Jerry Obenauer, President
Hazen City Commission
Hazen, ND
Attest: Monte Erhardt
City Auditor

255 N. 4th St. PO Box 5200 Grand Forks, ND 58206-5200



City of Grand Forks (701) 746-4636

TESTIMONY ON HOUSE BILL 1577 Senate Energy & Natural Resources March 21, 2025

Todd Feland, City Administrator City of Grand Forks, ND

Chairman Patten and members of the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee. My name is Todd Feland and I'm the City Administrator for the City of Grand Forks. I'm writing this testimony in support of HB 1577.

Our role in city government is significantly made up of infrastructure development and renewal. Roads, water, and wastewater are three of the main infrastructure focus areas for the City of Grand Forks and cities throughout North Dakota.

Majority of the time when we look to fund these types of projects, we look for funding programs at a state and federal level in partnership with our local funding programs.

Related to wastewater projects and unlike roads and water infrastructure projects, there are no State of North Dakota wastewater grant funding programs to partner with cities.

This Wastewater Infrastructure Grant Program created in HB 1577 will provide us with wastewater infrastructure grant funding much like the Flexible Transportation Fund for roads or Municipal Water Grants for water projects to help offset our local costs when we are installing and maintaining critical wastewater infrastructure for our citizens.

The City of Grand Forks supports a DO PASS on HB 1577.

Respectfully Todd Feland City Administrator Grand Forks, ND



Testimony in Support HB 1557 Presented to the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee Prepared by Bernie Dardis, Mayor, City of West Fargo Friday, March 21, 2025

Chairman Patten and members of the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee,

The City of West Fargo is asking for a Do Pass Recommendation on HB 1557 for the creation of a Wastewater Infrastructure Grant Program.

Providing clean water is arguably one of our most important roles as a City Government, and while there are great opportunities for cost shares and loans for other types of water projects, e.g. drinking water, there are few opportunities for funding assistance on critical wastewater infrastructure projects.

When we are not able to fund and complete these projects, needs can become exacerbated. In West Fargo alone we have tens of millions of dollars in wastewater projects in our Capital Improvement Plan over the next 5 years, and cities across the state have similar needs. We know this program won't be able to support all projects across the state, but when it comes to keeping sanitary systems safe for North Dakotans, and keeping the costs down for local residents, any level of assistance is needed and greatly appreciated.

This program, and the \$25 million appropriation, is a great way to help cities across North Dakota address critical wastewater improvement needs, while relieving some of the burden on local, residential taxpayers.

Thank you for your consideration, and again we ask for a Do Pass Recommendation on HB 1577.

Bernie Dardis, Mayor City of West Fargo

bernie.dardis@westfargond.gov

Testimony in Support of House Bill 1577

Chairman Patten, Members of the Energy and Natural Resources Committee,

Thank you for the opportunity to speak today. My name is Matt Voltz, and I am the Finance Director for the City of Horace. I am here to testify in support of House Bill 1577, which has been needed in the State of North Dakota for many years. The State does a great job with low interest loan programs for water and wastewater projects, which we have utilized in the past, but grants for wastewater projects are needed.

Horace is experiencing a period of rapid growth, as many of you know. With that growth comes the critical need to develop and upgrade our wastewater infrastructure to meet current and future demands. Our former Mayor, Kory Peterson, spearheaded the *Flush to Fargo* project, which sends a portion of our wastewater to Fargo for treatment, and we're thankful for the different avenues of funding we were able to procure for it. The time has come to complete that project with a new phase, and if House Bill 1577 were to pass, we could apply for a grant to assist with the funding. The anticipated cost for this project exceeds \$6 million.

This project is only one example of the significant investments required to maintain and expand wastewater infrastructure for cities and entities of all sizes. However, the financial burden of such projects is substantial. Grant programs reduce dependency on special assessments as a funding mechanism and allow the state and local jurisdictions invest back into our communities.

The City of Horace asks that you support House Bill 1577 and provide a Do Pass recommendation, as it is instrumental in helping cities like Horace build the necessary infrastructure to support our growing populations while safeguarding public health.

Thank you for your time and consideration,

Matt Voltz

Finance Director

City of Horace



Eric Volk, Executive Director ND Rural Water Systems Association In Support of House Bill 1577 Senate Energy & Natural Resources Committee March 21, 2025

Chairman Patten and members of the Senate Energy & Natural Resources Committee, my name is Eric Volk. I am the executive director of the North Dakota Rural Water Systems Association (NDRWSA). Our vision is to ensure all of North Dakota has access to affordable, ample, and quality water. NDRWSA is committed to completing and maintaining North Dakota's water infrastructure for economic growth and quality of life. We work with all the state's small/rural water and wastewater systems to help improve their technical, managerial, and financial capacity. Today, I am submitting testimony in support of House Bill 1577, which seeks to create a wastewater infrastructure grant program.

The Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) and the Public Finance Authority administer the Clean Water State Revolving Fund Program (CWSRF). This low-interest (usually 2%) loan program assists communities with various water-quality infrastructure projects. The program dates back to 1987 and has a long history of providing ND wastewater systems with an affordable option for financing their projects.

According to the CWSRF FY2025 Draft Intended Use Plan (attached), 303 projects seek over \$1.3 billion in CWSRF funding. Typically, if a project is ready to proceed, the program has been able to assist with loan funding. An additional \$25 million in grant funding would help lessen the financial burden placed on wastewater systems and their end users, who are ultimately responsible for paying the debt incurred by the system.

The CWSRF uses a "Priority Ranking System" to help decide how best to use its funding. The system's components are Affordability, Water Quality Improvements, Permit Compliance, Readiness to Proceed, and Green Project Reserve (water efficiency, energy efficiency, green infrastructure, or other

environmentally innovative activities). The system could be used to help the DEQ distribute the grant funds. Most ND wastewater systems serve less than 500 in population. Smaller systems often lack the resources of their larger counterparts. The bill should be crafted to make sure the smaller systems receive their equitable share of the funding. We kindly request the committee to restore the appropriation amount to the initially requested \$50 million.

Thank you for allowing me to testify on behalf of the NDRWSA members. If you have any questions, contact me at Eric Volk, ericvolk@ndrw.org.

Priority Rank	City	NDPDES ¹ Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
1	Carpio		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	875-01 969-02	70	195	I / IIIA / IIIB	5,536	7,009	Energy Eff.	100	30	2024-2025 2026
2	Page Wing	NDG323221 NDG322136	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	1054-03	70 60	161 160	I / IIIA / IIIB I / IIIB / VI	1,500 2,092	1,500 4,511	Energy Eff. Green Inf. / Env. Inn.	300 1500	30 30	2026
4	Sheyenne		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1034-03	60	155	IIIA / IIIB	1,000	1,000	Energy Eff.	300	30	2025
5	Galesburg	NDG220117	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	1077-01	60	154	IIIA / IIIB	3,000	3,000	Energy Eff.	720	30	2025
6	Aneta	NDG321296	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	873-01	80	151	IIIA / IIIB	930	7,933	N/A	0	30	2024-2025
7 8	Amenia		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	865-02	60 50	151	I / IIIA / IIIB	1,500	1,500	Energy Eff.	1,200		2025
9	Bowman Lehr	ND0021342 NDG321512	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng. Moore Eng.	1022-01 950-02	100	141 140	IIIA / IIIB	1,744 1,200	1,744 1,200	Energy Eff. N/A	872	30 30	2026 2025
10	Fargo	ND0022870	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	715-05	50	140	IIIA/ IIID	151.500	151,500	N/A	0	30	2020-2024
11	Fargo	ND0022870		Apex Eng.	715-04	50	140	II	21,229	21,229	N/A	0	30	2020-2024
12	Fargo	ND0022870		AE2S	715-12	50	140	Water Eff.	15,000	15,000	Water Eff	15,000	30	2024
13 14	Enderlin Tower City		Treatment Improvement Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng. Stantec	833-03 852-03	50 20	134 131	I / IIIB	800 600	800 600	N/A N/A	0	20 30	2025-2026 2022
15	Tuttle	NDG323451	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1051-01	80	130	IIIA / IIIB	4,200	4,200	Energy Eff.	1	20	2025
16	Noonan	NDG321857	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	1020-03	90	126	IIIB	1,154	1,154	N/A	0	30	2026
17	Carson	NDG320265	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	981-03	80	126	I / IIIA / IIIB	7,381	11,555	Grn. / Eng. / Env.	2,170	30	2026
18 19	Taylor		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	818-03 757-03	80 50	126 126	I IIIB	5,000 1,330	5,000 1,330	N/A	1.330	30 30	2025
20	Buffalo Lincoln	NDG321946 NDG124341	Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Impr. / Sewer Impr.	Moore Eng. SEH	906-02	20	126	I / IVB	7,035	1,330	Energy Eff. N/A	1,330	30	2024-2025
21	Jud	NDG323086	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	1053-01	30	125	I / IIIB	800	800	Energy Eff.	400		2026
22	Northwood	NDG120176	Sewer Rehabilitation	Widseth Eng.	938-02	20	125	IIIB	4,000	4,000	N/A	0	30	2025
23	Lisbon	NDG122080	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	836-08	50	124	IIIA / IIIB	4,000	4,000	N/A	0	20	2025
24 25	Oberon McVille	NDG320842 NDG321563	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	1038-02 846-02	70 30	121 121	IIIA / IIIB	1,300 3,000	1,300 3,000	N/A Energy Eff.	700	30 30	2025 2026
26	Oakes	NDG321303		Moore Eng.	850-07	50	120	IIIA / IIIB / IVA	1,175	1,175	N/A	700	30	2025
27	Crosby	NDG321393	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	979-01	40	120	IIIA / IIIB	4,924	10,177	N/A	0	30	2024
28	Grand Forks		Treatment Improvement	AE2S	806-05	30	120		89,163		Water Eff. / Energy Eff.	13,920	30	2023-2027
29 30	Jamestown	ND0023370	Water Meter Replacement	Interstate Eng.	808-12	30	120 120	Water Eff.	3,321	3,321	Water Eff.	875 850	20	2023-2025
31	Hannaford Jamestown	NDG221482 ND0023370	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Interstate Eng.	1026-02 808-17	30 30	120	IIIA / IIIB IIIA / IIIB	850 1,102	850 1,102	Energy Eff. Energy Eff.	551	30 30	2026 2025
32	Flasher	NDG321270		Moore Eng.	888-02	80	116	I / IIIA / IIIB	2.000	2,800	Energy Eff.	300		2025
33	Coleharbor	NDG326956	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1069-01	70	116		1,500	1,500	N/A	0	30	2025
34	Hazelton	NDG323027	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1000-01	30	116	IIIA / IIIB	1,500	1,500	N/A	0	30	2025
35 36	Drake Grafton	NDG320699 ND0021202	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Blue Water Consult KLJ	1068-02 997-03	100 90	115 115	IIIB IVA / VI	5,000 880	5,000 2,800	N/A N/A	0	30 15	2026 2026
37	Grand Forks	NDR040005	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	CPS, Ltd	806-09	70	115	IVA / VI	19,612	19,612	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
38	Walhalla	NDG122608	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1030-01	60	115	IIIB	2,600	2,600	N/A	0	30	2026
39	Jamestown	ND0023370		Interstate Eng.	808-13	30	115	Water Eff.	1,991	4,978	Water Eff.	1,247	20	2026 2025
40	Metro Flood	NECCOSO	Storm Sewer Improvement	Houston Eng.	1066-01	50	113	VI	51,634	51,634	N/A	0	30	2022-2027
41	Hope Kindred	NDG320362 NDG122180	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	858-02	90 80	111	IIIA / IIIB IVA / VI	3,100 5,975	3,100 10,850	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025
43	Carson	NDG122180	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	832-05 981-01	80	111	IIIA / IIIB	3,904	7.860	Green Inf.	189	30	2025 2027
44	Carson	NDG320265	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	981-02	80	111	IIIA / IIIB	2,996	5,865	Green Inf. / Env. Inn.	115		2027
45	Clifford	NDG235577	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	986-02	60	111	I / IIIA / IIIB	550	550	N/A	0	30	2025
46 47	Hazen Makoti	NDG120745	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	932-03 963-02	20 90	111 110	IIIA / IIIB	3,000 2,200	3,000 2,200	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2025
48	Fortuna	NDG321547 NDG320125	Treatment Improvement Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	1088-01	80	110	I / IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
49	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	940-13	70	110	II II	85,000	85,000	N/A	0	25	2029
50	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-05	70	110	IIIB / VI	1,600	5,600	N/A	0	30	2025
51	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-08	70	110 110	IIIB / VI	1,000	4,800 3,600	N/A	0	30	2025
52 53	Valley City Sykeston	ND0020559 NDG120141	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	KLJ Moore Eng.	887-07 1011-01	70 70	110	IIIB / VI	900 1,000	1,000	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025
54	West Fargo	NDG 120141	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	705-03	60	110	IIIB / VI	4,650	8.050	N/A	0	30	2025 2025
55	Farqo ³		Landfill Improvement	AE2S	715-10&11	50	110	VIIJ	11,348	11,348	N/A	0	30	2023
56	Lisbon		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	836-07	50	109	1	1,600	1,600	N/A	0	20	2025
57 58	Drayton Hankinson	NDG121458 NDG322055	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Bolton & Menk, Inc.	934-03 918-04	70 70	106 106	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	7,000 200	7,000 200	Energy Eff. Energy Eff.	250	30 20	2025 2026
58	New Town	NDG322035	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	907-02	50	106	IIIA / IIIB	1,225	8,772	Energy Επ.	10	30	2025
60	Selfridge		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1081-01	90	105	IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
61	Robinson	NDG321580	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	895-01	90	105	I / IIIA / IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2026
62	Almont	NDG221407	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1072-01	60	105	IIIB	3,000	3,349	N/A	0	30	2025
63 64	Glen Ullin Kenmare	ND0020729 ND0020079	Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	1055-01 841-01	60 50	105 105	IIIA / IIIB	1,000 7,000	1,000 7,000	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2025
65	New England		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1035-01	50	105	III/ (/ IIID	2,200	2,200	N/A	0	30	2025
66	Burlington	NDG123442	Treatment Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	756-02	40	105	i	1,000	2,100	N/A	0	30	2025
67	Belfield		Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	991-01	40	105	IIIA / IIIB	5,250	5,250	Energy Eff.	2,625	30	2025
68 69	Grand Forks	ND0022888	Sewer Improvement	WFW AE2S	806-08 806-06	30 30	105 105	IVA VI	6,922 4,200	6,922 4,200	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2024-2027 2024-2025
70	Grand Forks Enderlin	NDR040005 ND0022462	Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	833-04	50	105	IIIA / IIIB / VI	1,600	1,600	N/A N/A	0	20	2024-2025
71	Rhame	NDG322462	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1080-01	70	101	IIIB/ VI	1,500	1,500	N/A	0	30	2025-2020
72	Mooreton	NDG223671	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	1042-02	70	101	IIIA / IIIB	1,750	1,750	N/A	0	25	2025
73	New Town	NID GOOGE :	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	907-03	50	101	IIIA / IIIB	2,447	4,894	N/A	0	30	2026
74 75	Beach Gwinner	NDG320354 ND0020010	Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	AE2S Interstate Eng.	753-02 825-02	50 50	101 101	IIIB	4,788 850	14,969 850	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2026
76	Sanborn	NDG320311	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	825-02 882-02	40	101	IIIA / IIIB	750	750	Energy Eff.	250	30	2026
77	Larimore	NDG320311	Treatment Improvement	AE2S	768-02	30	101	III/(/ IIII/	3,090	3,090	N/A	0	30	2025
78	Gackle	NDG221911	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	826-03	70	100		2,000	2,000	N/A	0	30	2025
79	Hurdsfield	NDG321776	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1078-01	60	100	IIIB	800	800	N/A	0	30	2025 2031
80	Grenora	NDG323205	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	999-02	60	100	IIIB	1,521	1,521	N/A	0	30	2031

Priority Rank	City	NDPDES ¹ Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
81	Fargo	ND0022870	Water Reuse	AE2S_	715-14	50	100	X	9,500	9,500	Water Eff.	2,596	30	2026
82 83	Bismarck New Leipzig	ND0023434 ND0022519		Apex Eng. Moore Eng.	909-03 1079-01	40 70	100 96	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	45,000 3,500	45,000 8,000	N/A Energy Eff.	500	20 30	2024 2025
84	SE Cass WRD	INDUCEECTO	Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	946-02	70	96	IVB	2,000	2,000	N/A	0	30	2025
85	Cando	NDG320672	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	764-02	50	96	IIIA / IIIB	4,000	4,000	Energy Eff.	50	20	2026
86 87	Stanley	NDG320451		Brosz Eng. Interstate Eng.	840-05 980-03	40 30	96 96	IIIB I / IIIB	1,944 1,321	6,112 1,321	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025
88	Forman Carrington	NDG321369 NDG322764		Interstate Eng.	729-04	30	96	IIIB / VI	500	500	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2025
89	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-16	70	95	IIIB / VI	805	821	N/A	0	25	2027
90	Wahpeton	ND0020320		Interstate Eng.	940-09	70	95	IIIB / VI	1,079	2,001	N/A	0	25	2026
91 92	Wahpeton Wahpeton	ND0020320 ND0020320		Interstate Eng. Interstate Eng.	940-07 940-05	70 70	95 95	IIIB / VI IIIB / VI	1,366 2,169	2,602 3,974	N/A N/A	0	25 25	2026 2028
93	Wahpeton	ND0020320		Interstate Eng.	940-08	70	95	IIIB / VI	2,169	3,974	N/A	Ö	25	2028
94	Wahpeton	ND0020320		Interstate Eng.	940-06	70	95	IIIB / VI	511	2,710	N/A	0	25	2026
95 96	Hannaford	NDG221482		Moore Eng.	1026-01	30 30	95 95	I / IIIB IVB	750 2,450	750 9.800	N/A	9,800	30 30	2025
96	Grand Forks Mott	ND0022888 NDG120150		WFW Moore Eng.	806-11 780-03	30	95 95	IIIB	2,450	3,800	Enviro. Innovative Energy Eff.	1,000	30	2025-2026 2025
98	Jamestown		Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-19	30	95	l I	3,087	3,087	Green Inf. / Energy Eff.	875	30	2025
99	Lisbon		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	836-10	50	93	VI	3,000	3,000	N/A	0	20	2025
100	Colfax	NDG323582		Interstate Eng.	765-03	60	91	IVB	1,283	1,745	N/A	0	30	2025
101 102	Colfax Kindred	NDG323582 NDG122180		Interstate Eng. Moore Eng.	765-05 832-07	60	91 91	IVA / VI	907 620	1,579 2,270	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2027
102	Wyndmere		Treatment Improvement	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	977-04	40	91	IVA / VI	3.000	3,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2027
104	Rolette	NDG320044	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	878-03	30	91	IIIA / IIIB	1,500	1,500	N/A	0	30	2025
105	Hettinger	ND0022497	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Brosz Eng.	788-03	30	91	I / IIIA / IIIB	6,750	6,750	Energy Eff.	2,500	30	2026
106 107	Wilton	NDG320940		Moore Eng. Stantec	941-01	20	91 91	IIIA / IIIB I / IIIB	4,750 550	9,500 550	N/A N/A	0	30	2023-2025
107	Arthur Grenora		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	972-02 999-03	20 60	91	IIIB	1,270	1,270	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2026
109	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-06	50	90	IIIB	600	600	N/A	0	30	2025
110	Medora	ND0022799	Treatment Improvement	Brosz Eng.	992-02	50	90	Ï	584	584	N/A	Ö	20	2025
111	Sykeston	NDG120141		Moore Eng.	1011-02	50	90	IIIA / IIIB	800	800	N/A	0	30	2025
112 113	Mayville	NDG122586	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	848-05 888-03	50 40	90 90	IIIA / IIIB Water Eff	515 213	515 213	N/A Water Fff	213	30 10	2025 2025
113	Flasher Carson	NDG321270 NDG320265	Water Meter Replacement Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	981-04	40	90	Water Eff.	232	232	Water Eff.	213		2025
115	Jamestown	ND0023370		Interstate Eng.	808-11	30	90	Water Lii.	6,800	7,300	Green Inf.	6,880	30	2025
116	Napoleon	NDG320419		Moore Eng.	727-03	30	90	IIIB	718	1,424	N/A	0	9	2008
117	Mandan	ND0022861		AE2S	951-02	20	90	IIIA / IIIB	6,875	124,000	N/A	0	30	2025
118 119	Wyndmere Fingal	NDG320044 NDG320249		Bolton & Menk, Inc. Moore Eng.	977-06 747-02	80 50	86 86	IVA IIIB	750	230 750	N/A Energy Eff.	30	20	2025 2025
120	Upham		Treatment Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	1056-01	50	86	IIID	282	282	N/A	30		2025
121	Powers Lake	NDG122730		Ackerman-Estvold	870-01	40	86	IIIB	1,485	1,485	N/A	0	30	2025
122	Hague	NDG322772		Moore Eng.	816-01	70	85	IIIB	2,500	2,500	N/A	0	30	2026
123 124	Glen Ullin	ND0000700	Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1055-02	60 50	85 85	VI IIIA / IIIB	1,000 3,000	1,000 3,000	N/A	0	30 30	2026
124	McClusky Grafton	NDG320796 ND0021202		Moore Eng. KLJ	1052-01 997-02	50	85 85	IIIA / IIIB	500	550	Energy Eff. N/A	0	15	2025 2026
126	Fargo	ND0022870		AE2S	715-18	50	85	IIIB	41,500	41.500	N/A	0	30	
127	Fargo	ND0022870	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	715-13	50	85	IIIB / VI	20,000	20,000	N/A	Ō	30	2025 2025
128	Fargo	ND0022870		AE2S	715-15	50	85	IIIB	7,830	7,830	N/A	0	30	2025
129 130	LaMoure Napoleon	NDG120222	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	902-02 727-02	30 30	85 82	I / IIIB IVA	1,850 2,500	1,850 2,500	N/A Enviro, Innovative	500	30 30	2025 2025
131	Grandin	NDG320419		Bolton & Menk, Inc.	813-02	60	81	IIIA / IIIB	3,721	3,721	N/A	000	30	2026
132	Epping	NDG322233		Ackerman-Estvold	987-02	60	81	IIIB	1.315	1.315	N/A	0	30	2026
133	Underwood	NDG321385		Moore Eng.	968-01	50	81	IIIB	2,500	2,500	N/A	0	30	2025
134	Elgin	NDG322250		Moore Eng.	897-02 915-04	50	81	IIIB	600	1,900 4,000	N/A	0	30	2025
135 136	Center Fingal	NDG220036 NDG320249	CONG. Hondbillation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	747-03	50 30	81 81	IIIB	646 300	300	N/A N/A	0	30 20	2025 2025
137	Wahpeton	ND0020320		Interstate Eng.	940-10	70	80	IVA / IVB / VI	19,739	22,922	N/A	0	25	2025
138	Jamestown	NDR040016	Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-15	70	80	VI	6,835	6,835	N/A	0	20	2025
139	Anamoose	NDG721725		Moore Eng.	1076-02	50 40	80 80	I IVA / IVB	900 1,506	900 1.506	N/A	0	30 20	2025 2026
140 141	Burlington Wahpeton	NDG123442 ND0020320		Ackerman-Estvold Interstate Eng.	756-03 940-14	30	80 80	IVA / IVB	1,506 9,979	1,506 9,979	N/A N/A	0	20 25	2026
142	Ashlev	NDG322152		Moore Eng.	1065-01	20	80	IIIA / IIIB	261	9,979	N/A	0	30	2025
143	Drayton		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	934-04	70	76	VI	5,500	5,500	Green Inf. / Energy Eff.	375	30	2025
144	Columbus	NDG321741		Ackerman-Estvold	984-01	40	76	IIIB	1,565	1,565	N/A	0	30	2025
145 146	Harvey Munich	NDG120282	Treatment Improvement Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	877-05 937-02	40 30	76 76	I / IIIB	750 1,000	750 1,000	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2025
146	Rolette	NDG322098 NDG320002		Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	937-02 878-02	30	76	I / IIIB	1,000	550	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
148	Makoti		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	963-03	50	75	IIIB	365	365	N/A	0	30	2025
149	Martin	NDG325178	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1090-01	50	75	IIIB	500	500	N/A	0	30	2025
150	Medora	ND0022799		Brosz Eng.	992-01	50	75	IIIB	1,147	1,147	N/A	0	20	2025
151 152	Fargo Fargo	ND0022870		AE2S AE2S	715-17 715-19	50 50	75 75	IVB IVB	13,000 7,035	13,000 7,035	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2025
153	Grafton	ND0022870 ND0021202		KLJ	997-04	50	75	IIIB	365	365	N/A N/A	0	15	2025
154	Grafton	ND0021202		KLJ	997-05	50	75	IIIB	110	110	N/A	0	15	2026
155	Lisbon	NDG122080		Moore Eng.	836-09	50	75	IIIA / IIIB	700	700	N/A	0	20	2025
156 157	Portal	NDG321318		Ackerman-Estvold	1027-01 990-05	40	75 74	IIIB	588 1.096	588 1.096	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2025
157 158	Beulah Hankinson	ND0021211	Treatment Improvement Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng. Bolton & Menk, Inc.	990-05 918-03	50	74 71	VI	1,096 2,200	1,096 2,200	N/A Green Inf.	30	30	2025 2026
159	Mooreton	NDG223671		Interstate Eng.	1042-01	50	71	IVB	1,250	1,250	N/A	0	25	2025
160	Tioga	NDG320923	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1017-02	50	71	IIIB	7,200	7,200	Energy Eff.	500	30	2025
161	Fairmount	NDG123264	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	912-02	50	71	IIIB / VI	750	750	Energy Eff.	30	20	2026

Priority Rank	City	NDPDES ¹ Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
162	Fairmount	NDG123264	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	912-03	50	71	IIIA / IIIB	750	750	N/A	0	20	2026
163 164	Kindred Taylor	NDG122180 NDG320907	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	832-06 818-02	40	71 71	IVA / VI IIIR	935 2,000	3,390 2,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2026 2025
165	Harvey	NDG320907	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	877-06	40	71	IIIA / IIIB	2,000	2,000	N/A	C	30	2025
166	Surrey	NDG320478	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	989-01	40	71	IIIA / IIIB	1,700	1,700	N/A	C	30	2025
167 168	Ray		Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	965-02 749-03	30 40	71 70	IIIB	1,109	1,109 1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
169	Medina Streeter	NDG320800 NDG320893	Treatment Improvement Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng. Interstate Eng.	1029-01	40	70	I / IIIB	1,000 660	660	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2025
170	Fessenden	NDG322365	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	890-01	30	70	I	2,000	4,000	N/A	Č	30	2025
171	Turtle Lake	NDG323299	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1067-01	30	70		850	850	N/A	C	30	2025
172 173	Wahpeton Mott	ND0020320 NDG120150	Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng. Moore Eng.	940-15 780-02	30 30	70 70	IIIB	236 3,300	236 3,300	N/A Energy Eff.	500	25	2026 2025
174	Park River		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	797-03	30	70	IIIB	1,505	1,505	N/A	300	30	2025
175	Park River	NDG122829	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	797-02	30	70	IIIB	525	525	N/A	C	30	2025
176 177	Cavalier	NDG121956	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	795-04 1082-02	30 30	70 70	IIIB Water Eff.	1,200 315	1,200 315	N/A Water Eff.	115	30	2025 2025
178	Steele Horace	NDG321148 NDG223485	Water Meter Replacement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Interstate Eng.	815-05	20	70	VVater Επ.	758	758	Water Επ. N/A	115	25	2025
179	Wing	NDG322136	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1054-02	20	70	IIIB	250	250	N/A	C	30	2025
180	GRWD		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	1089-01	50	66	IIIB	10,795	10,795	N/A	C	20	2025
181	Langdon	ND0020630	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	777-02 949-01	30	66 66	IIIA / IIIB / VI	2,000	6,000 650	N/A Energy Eff	20	30 20	2025
182 183	Leeds Cooperstown	NDG322403 ND0023213	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	762-03	30 30	66	IIIB	650 515	515	Energy Eff. N/A	20	20	2025
184	Berthold	NDG321938	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	976-03	20	66	IIIA / IIIB	2,850	2,850	N/A	Č	30	2026 2025
185	Anamoose	NDG721725	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1076-01	50	65	IIIB	1,100	1,100	N/A	0	30	2025
186 187	Dickinson Dickinson	ND0023175	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng. Apex Eng.	933-10 933-08	40 40	65 65	IIIB IIIB / VI	1,500 1,200	1,500 6,200	N/A N/A	0	20	2025 2026
188	Dickinson	ND0023175 ND0023175	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	933-09	40	65	IIIB / VI	1,200	6,200	N/A		20	2025
189	Dickinson		Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	933-11	40	65	II	6,000	6,000	N/A	C	20	2025
190	Kulm	NDG320761	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	849-03	40	65	IIIB	100	100	N/A	C	30	2025
191	Mandan		Sewer Improvement	AE2S	951-04	20 30	65 62	IVB	745 657	745	N/A N/A	0	30	2028
192 193	Forman Epping	NDG321369 NDG322233	Sewer Improvement Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	980-04 987-01	40	62	IVA I	916	657 916	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2026
194	Kindred		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	832-04	40	61	IIIB	4,400	11,000	N/A	Ö	30	2026
195	Wyndmere	NDG320044	Sewer Rehabilitation	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	977-05	40	61	IIIA / IIIB	1,600	1,600	Energy Eff. / Env. Inn.	10		2026
196	Surrey	NDG320479		Moore Eng.	989-02	40 30	61	IIIA / IIIB	2,000	2,000 4.000	N/A N/A	0		2025
197 198	Garrison Garrison	NDG122209 NDG122209	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	1024-01 1024-02	30	61 61	IIIA / IIIB	4,000 1,500	1,500	N/A N/A		30	2025 2025
199	Glenburn	NDG321253	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	930-02	20	61	IIIA / IIIB	2,300	2,300	N/A	C	30	2025
200	Mapleton	NDG220494	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Impr.	Moore Eng.	790-06	20	61	I / IVB	8,500	8,500	N/A	C	30	2025
201 202	Fargo	NDR040001	Storm Sewer Improvement Storm Sewer Improvement	Houston Eng. Moore Eng.	715-06&07 1035-02	N/A 50	60 60	VI VI	26,500 1,100	26,500 1,100	N/A N/A	0	30	2024 2025
202	New England Oakes		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	850-08	50	60	VI	1,100	1,100	N/A	0	30	2025
204	Mayville		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	848-06	50	60	VI	1,100	1,100	N/A	C	30	2025
205	Farqo ³		Landfill Improvement	AE2S	715-20	50	60	VIIJ	15,000	15,000	N/A	0	30	2026
206 207	Steele Lidgerwood	NDG321148 NDG321539	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng. Interstate Eng.	1082-01 835-04	30 30	60 60	IIIB / VI	4,627 700	7,475 700	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2025
208	Horace	NDG321539 NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-08	20	60	IVB	1.795	1.795	N/A	0	25	2025
209	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-06	20	60	IVB	2,020	2,020	N/A	C	25	2025
210	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-10	20	60	IVB	1,911	1,911	N/A	C	25	2025 2025
211 212	Hillsboro Verona	NDG121903 NDG325062	Sewer Rehabilitation Water Meter Replacement	AE2S Moore Eng.	802-04 1013-02	20 20	60 60	IIIA / IIIB Water Eff.	1,030 115	1,030	N/A Water Eff.	115		2025
213	Hankinson	NDG323002	Storm Sewer Improvement	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	918-05	50	56	VI	375	375	N/A	0	20	2026
214	Flaxton	NDG322012 NDG320338	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	1023-01	20	56	IIIA / IIIB	825	825	Energy Eff.	85		2025
215	Milnor		Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	864-01	20	56 56	IIIB	1,600	1,600	N/A N/A	C	30	2026
216 217	Walcott Des Lacs	NDG321831 NDG322900	Treatment Improvement Treatment Improvement	AE2S Ackerman-Estvold	914-02 862-02	20	56		1,000 141	1,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2027
218	Streeter	NDG320893		Interstate Eng.	1029-02	40	55	IIIA / IIIB	882	882	Energy Eff.	50	30	2025
219	Turtle Lake	NDG323299	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1067-02	30	55	IIIB	1,200	1,200	N/A	0	30	2025
220	Regent	ND0020532	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	1086-01	30	55	IIIB / VI	1,538	7,363	N/A	0.400	20	2026
221 222	Jamestown Grand Forks	NDR040005	Treatment Improvement Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng. AE2S	808-18 806-10	30 30	55 55	VI	18,419 3,400	18,419 3,400	Green Inf. / Energy Eff. N/A	3,400	30	2025 2025
223	Grand Forks	ND0022888	Sewer Improvement	WFW	806-12	30	55	IVB	2,800	2,800	N/A	0	30	2025-2026
224	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-11	30	55	IIIB	350	350	N/A	C	25	2029
225	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-12	30	55	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	290	290	N/A	0	25	2027
226 227	Zap West River WSD	NDG120397	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	1070-01 904-02	20 20	55 55	IIIA / IIIB IIIB	1,500 140	1,500 140	N/A N/A		30	2026
228	Velva	NDG120290	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	954-02	20	55	IIIA / IIIB	835	835	N/A	Č	20	2024-2025 2025-2026
229	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-05	20	55	IIIB / VI	2,223	7,031	N/A	0	20	2026
230 231	Williston	ND0022349 ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S AE2S	820-08	20	55 55	IIIB / VI IIIB / VI	1,265	4,611 4,305	N/A N/A	0	20	2030
232	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S AE2S	820-09 820-07	20	55	IIIB / VI	1,220 1,143	4,305	N/A N/A	0	20	2032 2028
233	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-06	20	55	IIIB / VI	1,044	4,436	N/A	0	20	2028
234	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-13	20	55	IIIB	276	460	N/A	0	20	2025
235	Hunter	NDG322594	Refinance	Moore Eng.	782-06	30	51	IIIA / IIIB	500	1,500	N/A	C	30	2023-2024
236 237	Sherwood Cooperstown	NDG321199 ND0023213	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold Moore Eng.	1009-01 762-04	30 30	51 51	IIIA / IIIB IIIB	629 550	629 550	N/A N/A		20	2025 2026
238	Cooperstown		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	762-05	30	51	l l	165	165	N/A	C	20	2026
	1		Treatment Improvement	CPS, Ltd	774-01	20	51	1	8,900	8.900	N/A		30	2026
239	Thompson													
	Thompson Mandan Mandan		Treatment Improvement Sewer Improvement	AE2S Apex Eng.	951-09 951-06	20 20	50 50	II IVB	73,000 30,700	73,000 30,700	N/A N/A	Ö	30	2027 2027

North Dakota Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund FY2025 Intended Use Plan Attachment B

Priority Rank	City	NDPDES ¹ Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
243	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	951-10	20	50	IIIB	128	16,945	N/A	0	30	2026
244	Verona	NDG325062	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1013-01	20	50	I	620	620	N/A	0	30	2025
245	McClusky	NDG320796	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1052-02	10	50	IIIB	800	800	Energy Eff.	0	30	2025
246	McClusky	NDG320796	Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	1052-03	10	50	Water Eff.	80	80	Water Eff.	80	30	2025
247	Wyndmere		Storm Sewer Improvement	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	977-03	40	49	VI	3,500	7,000	N/A	0	20	2029
248	Sanborn		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	882-03	40	46	VI	300	300	N/A	0	30	2026
249 250	Harvey	NDG120282	Water Reuse	Moore Eng.	877-07 835-05	40 30	46 45	X IIIB	1,000	1,000	Water Eff N/A	1,000	30 20	2025 2025
251	Lidgerwood Max	NDG321539 NDG321792	Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	772-02	30	45	IIIA / IIIB	241 746	241 746	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
252	Jamestown	ND0023370	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	808-20	30	45	IIIB	825	825	N/A	0	20	2025
253	Fargo		Regional Treatment Expansion	AE2S	715-16	30	45	I / IVB	7,500	7,500	N/A	0	30	2025
254	Max	NDG321792	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	772-03	30	45	IIIB	76	76	N/A	0	10	2025
255	Belfield	ND0022144	Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	991-02	20	45	IIIB	1.265	1.265	N/A	0	20	2025
256	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-11	20	45	IVB	1,858	1,858	N/A	0	25	2025
257	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-13	20	45	IVA / IVB	8,835	8,835	N/A	0	25	2025
258	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	951-07	20	45	IIIA / IIIB	3,250	3,250	N/A	0	30	2027
259	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Improvement	Apex Eng.	951-08	20	45	IVB	1,950	1,950	N/A	0	30	2028
260	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-09	20	45	IVB	2,115	2,115	N/A	0	25	2025
261	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-12	20	45	IVB	1,500	1,500	N/A	0	25	2025
262	Williston	ND0022349	Treatment Improvement	AE2S	820-10	20	45	l II	10,920	10,920	N/A	0	20	2026
263	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-07	20	45 41	IVB	1,305	1,305	N/A N/A	0	25 30	2025
264 265	Colfax	NDG323582	Treatment Improvement Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Interstate Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	765-04 984-02	20	41	I / IIIB	3,800 1,198	3,800 1,198	N/A N/A	0	30	2026 2027
266	Columbus Forbes	NDG321741 NDG321466	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1041-01	20	41	IIIA / IIIB	700	700	N/A N/A	0	30	2027
267	Columbus	NDG321466 NDG321741	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	984-03	20	41	IIIB	700	700		0	30	2026
268	Granville	NDG321741	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	819-03	20	41	IIIA / IIIB	775	775	Energy Eff.	85	20	2025
269	Des Lacs	NDG322900	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	862-03	20	41	IIIB	316	316	N/A	0	20	2026
270	Riverdale	TTD COLLEGE	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	898-01	40	40	IIIA / IIIB	4.000	4.000	N/A	0	30	2025
271	Portal		Storm Sewer Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	1027-02	40	40	VI	513	513	N/A	0	30	2025
272	Grand Forks	NDR040005	Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	806-13	30	40	VI	1,264	1,264	N/A	0	30	2025-2026
273	Jamestown	NDR040016	Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-14	30	40	VI	2,500	5,000	N/A	0	20	2025
274	Washburn		Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	1014-02	30	40	VI	600	600	N/A	0	30	2025
275	Rice Lake RSD		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	879-02	20	40	IIIB	274	274	N/A	0	20	2025
276	Garrison		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1024-03	30	36	VI	2,000	2,000	N/A	0	30	2025
277	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	951-03	20	35	IIIB	100	13,062	N/A	0	30	2026
278 279	Verona	NDG325062	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1013-03 990-04	20	35 35	IIIA / IIIB IIIB / VI	370 5,000	370 10.000	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2026
280	Beulah Casselton	ND0021211 ND0020567	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	871-05	10	31	IIIB / VI	2,000	2.000	N/A N/A	0	20	2028
281	Casselton	ND0020567	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	871-03	10	31	IIIB	1,200	10,000	N/A	0	30	2026
282	Westhope	NDG320168	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	955-01	10	31	IIIA / IIIB	590	590	Energy Eff.	0	20	2025
283	Mohall	NDG320100	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	952-02	10	31	IIIB / VI	691	1.259	N/A	0	20	2025
284	Mohall	NDG320087	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	952-01	10	31	IIIB	682	1,376	N/A	0	20	2026
285	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-09	30	30	IIIB / VI	677	15,000	N/A	0	30	2025
286	Jamestown ³		Landfill Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-16	30	30	VIIJ	2,780	2,780	N/A	0	20	2025
287	Velva		Storm Sewer Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	954-03	20	30	VI	335	335	N/A	0	20	2025-2026
288	Hillsboro		Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	802-05	20	30	VI	1,030	1,030	N/A	0	30	2025
289	Williston	NDR040017	Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	820-12	20	30	VI	1,969	1,969	N/A	0	20	2025
290	Williston	NDR040017	Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	820-11	20	30	VI	1,298	1,298	N/A	0	20	2028
291	Glenburn		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	930-02	20	26	VI	1,700	1,700	N/A	0	20	2025
292	Missouri Ridge TWP	NDG426859	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1091-01	20	26	IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2026
293	Hazen	NDG120746	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	932-04	20 20	26 26	VI	4,000	4,000	N/A	0	30 30	2025
294 295	Tower City		Storm Sewer Improvement	Stantec Moore Eng	852-04 721-04	20	26 26	VI VI	375 235	375 235	N/A N/A	0	30	2026 2025
295	Argusville Harwood	NDG224562	Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	927-04	0	25	IIIB	550	1,100	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
296	West Fargo	NDG224002	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	INDUITE ETIG.	705-02	20	20	IIIB / VI	8.000	12.000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
298	Ashlev	NDG322152	Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1065-02	20	20	VI	1.000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
299	Hillsboro	1400022102	Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	802-06	20	20	VI	310	310	N/A	0	30	2025
300	Casselton		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	871-06	10	16	VI	4,100	4.100	N/A	0	20	2026
301	McClusky		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1052-04	10	10	VI	500	500	N/A	0	30	2025
302	AWUD		Water Reuse	AE2S	1087-01	N/A	N/A	X	1,000	4,000	Water Eff.	1,000	30	2025
303	Cass RWD		Water Reuse	AE2S	923-02	N/A	N/A	X	28,646	37,200	Water Eff. / Energy Eff.	37,350	10	2023
	TOTAL 2024								1.356.682	1,735,527		115,696		

Binding Commitment target date for all projects will be 9/30/2025 Funding Status is SRF for all projects

- NDPDES = North Dakota Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
 GPR = Green Project Reserve (Green Infrastructure, Energy Efficiency, Water Efficiency, Environmentally Innovative)
 Emerging Contaminant Project (PFAS)

I = Secondary Treatment
II = Advanced Treatment
IIIA = Infiltration and Inflow Correction
IIIB = Sewer System Rehabilitation
IVA = New Collector Sewers
IVB = New Interceptor Sewer Systems

V = CSO Correction
VI = Storm Sewer
VII = Non-point Source
VIIJ = Sanitary Landfills
X = Water Reuse
Water Efficiency = Costs associated with projects that reduce the demand for POTW capacity through water consumption

^{***} Highlighted projects have been added or revised



Neutral Testimony for

House Bill No. 1577
Senate Energy and Natural
Resources Committee
March 21, 2025

TESTIMONY OF

David Bruschwein, Director of Municipal Facilities

Good morning, Chairman Patten and members of the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee. My name is David Bruschwein, and I am the director for the Division of Municipal Facilities of the North Dakota Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ). I am here today to provide information relevant to wastewater infrastructure construction in reference to HB 1577.

The Division of Municipal Facilities is responsible for reviewing wastewater projects for meeting the technical requirements of the Clean Water Act. In 2024 we approved 91 projects that included wastewater infrastructure.

The Division is also responsible for implementing the Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund (CWSRF) in North Dakota. The CWSRF is a federally funded low interest loan program that provides below market interest rate loans to communities for wastewater infrastructure projects. A percentage of the federal funds provided must go out as loan forgiveness (grants). The Division assesses the technical and managerial capabilities of these wastewater loan projects. The ND Public Finance Authority, through a memorandum of understanding, provides financial assessments of the potential borrowers and issues bonds to provide state match and leverage the program.

Prior to 2022, the CWSRF provided \$800,000 annually in loan forgiveness. Since 2022 the CWSRF was able to provide around \$7,000,000 annually in loan forgiveness with the funds from the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law. In 2027, it is anticipated this amount will drop down to roughly \$400,000 annually due to Congressionally Directed Spending.

To help understand the wastewater construction needs in the state, I would like to talk about the Project Priority List that the CWSRF prepares on an annual basis which contains projects needing financial assistance for construction. The projects are ranked on criteria such as affordability, water quality impacts, permit compliance, readiness to proceed, and green project reserve. The draft 2025 list contains 257 projects requesting \$1,492,947,000 in assistance. Some of these projects will remain on this list for many years as small communities are not able to afford these projects without grant funding.

There are other agencies that provide grant funding for wastewater projects in North Dakota. The Community Development Block Grant program provided \$3,266,633 in grants for four wastewater projects in 2024. The US Army Corp of Engineers provided \$8,165,000 in grants for two projects with wastewater improvements in 2024. The US Army Corp of Engineers has received requests from 10 additional cities with water and wastewater needs totaling approximately \$70 million in federal funds. The Federal Emergency Management Agency has provided wastewater funding in the past, but we are unsure of if there were any 2024 recipients.

A \$25 million appropriation would potentially benefit 8 projects on the 2025 Project Priority List after expected loan forgiveness projects move forward. It is worth noting that these projects may not be ready to move forward with the proposed 60/40 cost share. CWSRF offers 75 percent loan forgiveness, and some projects still are unable to proceed at that level of funding.

There have been questions on how DEQ would award this grant funding if this bill passes.

- 1. The DEQ would like to utilize the 2025 Project Priority List and follow processes similar to CWSRF processes to expedite the use of the funds, while ensuring state funds remained separate from federal funds.
- 2. One of the first steps DEQ would take is to send out grant eligibility evaluation requests for information to top projects. This would help make sure that grant dollars are appropriately applied to projects that will progress toward completion and determines other funding sources and amounts. CWSRF has capped combined loan forgiveness and grant in a bundled funding package to 90% of the project costs. The second step would be to compile responses and formally offer grant amounts as well as required deadlines.
- 3. DEQ envisions that cities without local funds for the 40% match may utilize CWSRF loans.
- 4. DEQ would follow the CWSRF process and provide funds as a reimbursement, NOT up front.

Due to the nature of infrastructure projects, it will take some time to get the grant dollars to the projects. The CWSRF funds projects from the design stage through construction and can take from two to five or more years to fully fund.

Mr. Chairman and committee members, this concludes my testimony, I would be happy to answer any questions



PO Box 1091 • Bismarck, ND 58502 701-355-4458 • www.ednd.org

Testimony of Laura Lacher Economic Development Association of North Dakota In Support of HB 1577 March 21, 2025

Chairman Patten and members of the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee:

My name is Laura Lacher, executive director of the Economic Development Association of North Dakota (EDND). EDND represents economic development professionals, local and regional organizations, and community leaders dedicated to fostering business growth and infrastructure development. EDND supports this bill as a necessary investment in North Dakota's wastewater infrastructure, ensuring that communities across the state have the necessary resources to upgrade, replace, or construct wastewater systems essential for public health, economic development, and long-term growth.

Reliable and modern infrastructure is a cornerstone of economic development. Communities of all sizes depend on functioning wastewater systems to support business expansion, attract new industries, and maintain a high quality of life for residents. The creation of a wastewater infrastructure grant program will provide much-needed financial assistance to cities, counties, townships, and water districts, particularly in smaller communities that often struggle to fund these essential projects.

While we strongly support the intent of HB 1577, we respectfully request an amendment to restore the funding level to the originally proposed \$50 million. The current allocation of \$25 million, while a positive step, does not fully meet the demonstrated need across the state. Additional funding would ensure more communities, especially those with populations under 12,500, can access the support necessary to comply with regulations, address aging infrastructure, and prepare for future growth.

Investing in wastewater infrastructure is an investment in North Dakota's future. We urge the committee to support HB 1577 and consider restoring the original funding level to maximize its impact. Thank you for your time and consideration. I am happy to answer any questions.

Industrial Commission of North Dakota Kelly Armstrong GOVERNOR Drew H. Wrigley

ATTORNEY GÉNERAL



Doug Goehring AGRICULTURE COMMISSIONER

Date: March 21, 2025

From: DeAnn Ament, Executive Director of the North Dakota Public Finance Authority

RE: House Bill 1577 – Wastewater Infrastructure Grant Program

Chairman Patten and members of the Committee – I am DeAnn Ament, Executive Director of the North Dakota Public Finance Authority (PFA). I am attending today's hearing to provide information relating to the funding of wastewater infrastructure projects.

The PFA works with the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) to administer the financial aspects of North Dakota's Clean Water and Drinking Water State Revolving Funds (SRFs). This role includes issuing bonds to provide the required state match for the federal capitalization grants and to leverage the programs as well as reviewing the loan applications of the borrowers.

I have been with the PFA since 1998 and served as the Executive Director since 2010. I have watched the dollar amount of these infrastructure projects increase substantially. Cities that did not want to use the SRFs because of the federal requirements or felt they needed to use the SRFs, have become repeat customers because of the below market interest rate. And we have worked extremely hard to make the SRFs attractive and user friendly.

DEQ will cover the sources of grants available for wastewater projects and most, if not all, grants mentioned are available for drinking water projects as well. In reviewing the loan applications of all the Clean Water and Drinking Water SRFs borrowers the last 25 months, it is very apparent that the stark difference between the two programs is water projects have access to Department of Water Resources' Cost Share Program.

In the 2023 legislative session, \$621.6 million was appropriated for project and purpose funding cost share. Removing ineligible categories (state owned projects and flood control projects), there was \$387.9 million available for Drinking Water SRF eligible type projects plus the other grants that will be discussed by DEQ. Additionally, the federal funds received by the Drinking Water program are larger than the Clean Water

program's grants and the resulting percentage provided to Drinking Water borrowers as grants is larger as well.

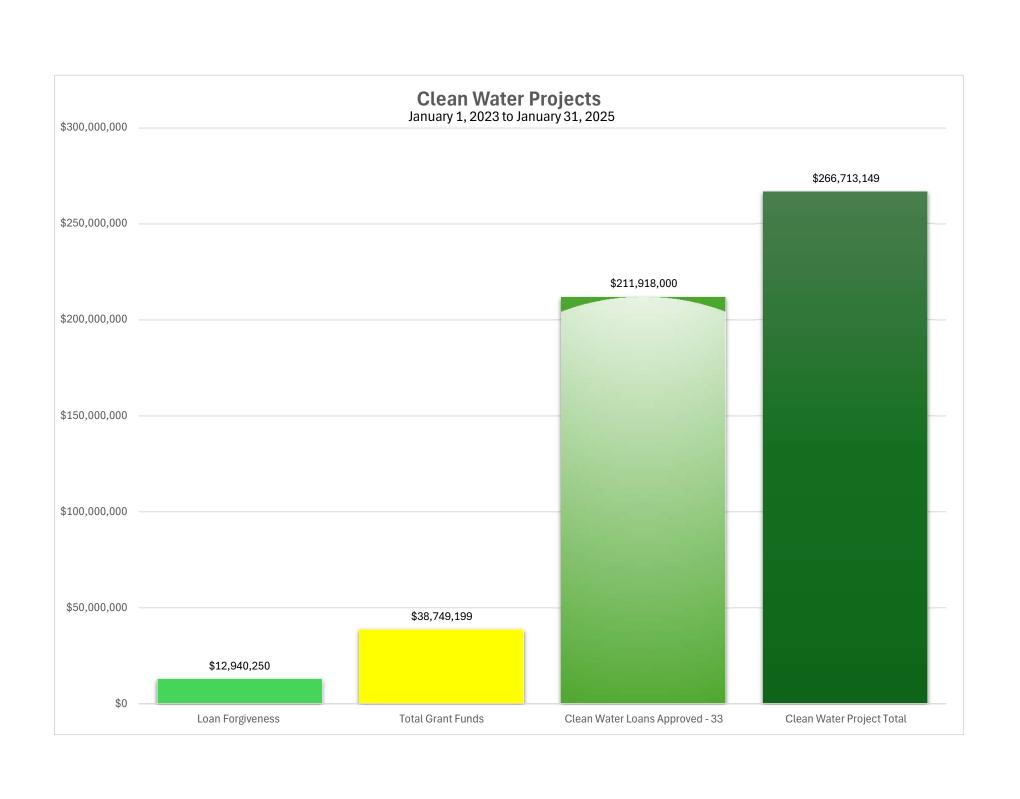
From 2023 to present, the Clean Water program had 33 loan approvals for \$211.9 million. Eight of those received grant opportunities from other sources totaling \$25.8 million and another six received \$12.9 million of loan forgiveness from the Clean Water program.

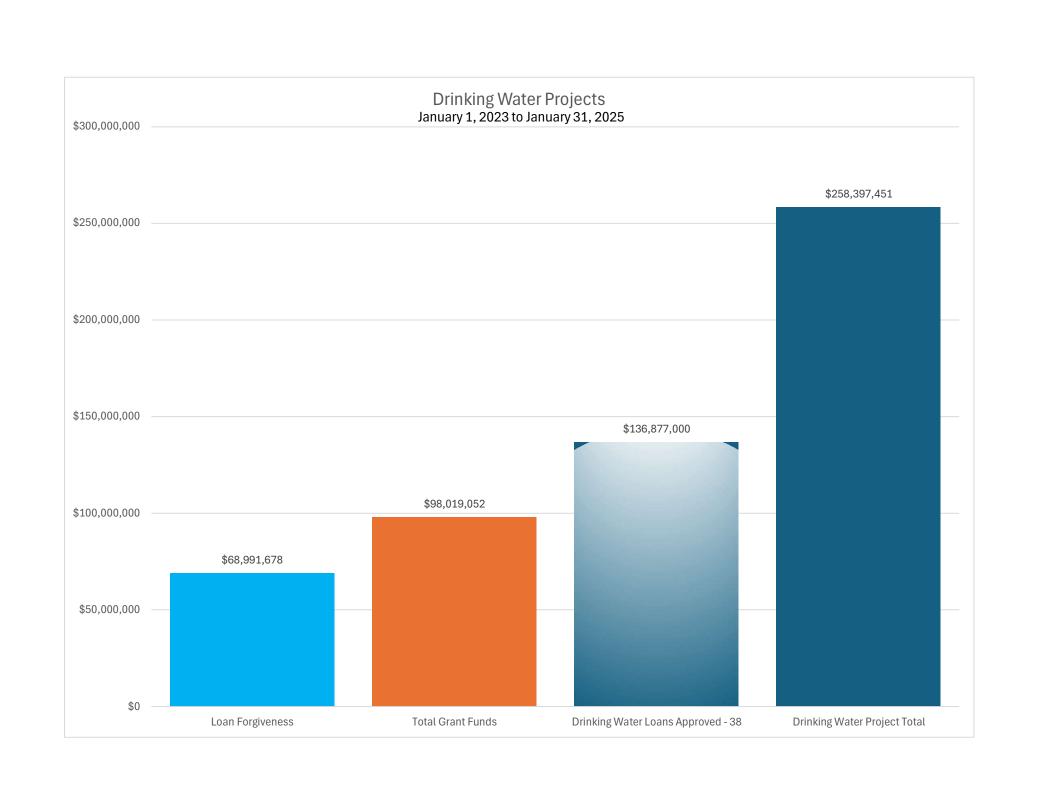
From 2023 to present, the Drinking Water program had 38 loan approvals for \$136.9 million. Twenty-seven grant opportunities were received from other sources totaling \$98 million and another fifteen received \$69 million of loan forgiveness from the Drinking Water program.

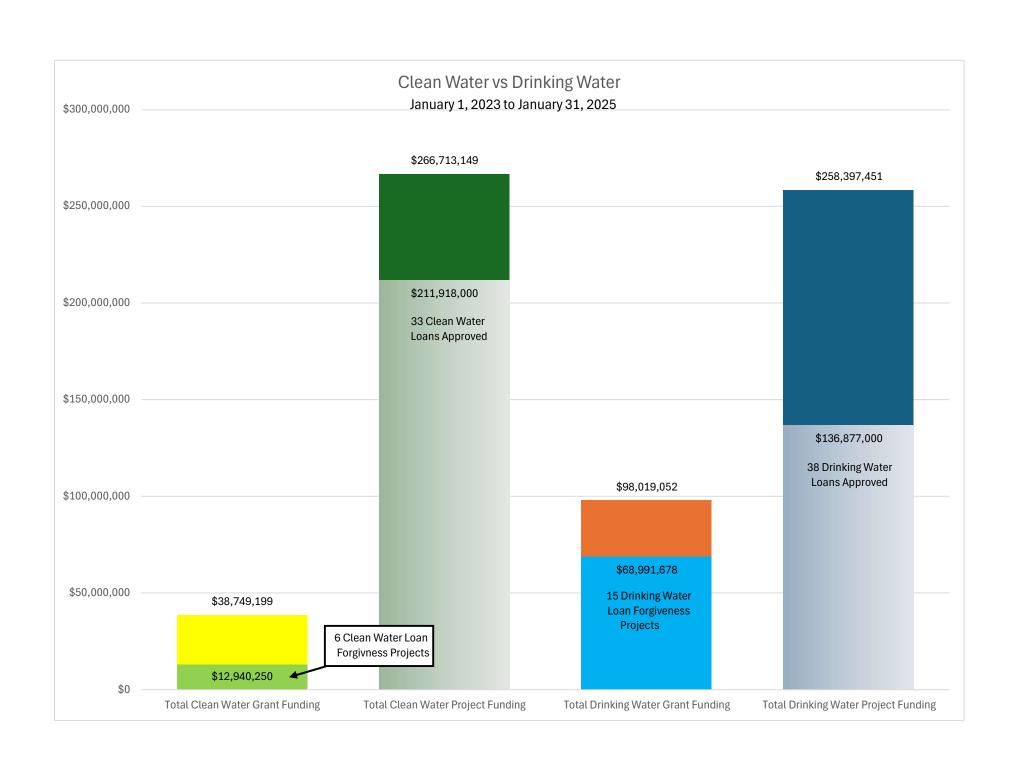
While wastewater infrastructure projects are essential, clearly the opportunities for grants and loan forgiveness are limited. This creates significant challenges, particularly for small communities that are already financially strained. Without adequate infrastructure, these areas face even greater obstacles to economic development, public health, and overall well-being.

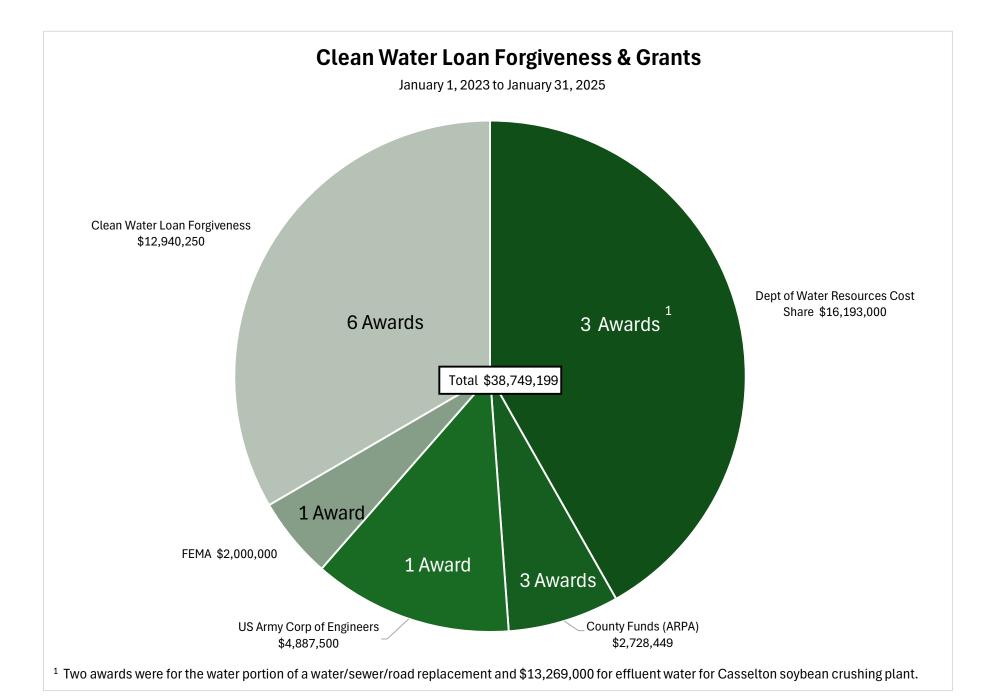
Attached are graphs regarding the composition of the SRF loans approved from January 1, 2023, to January 31, 2025.

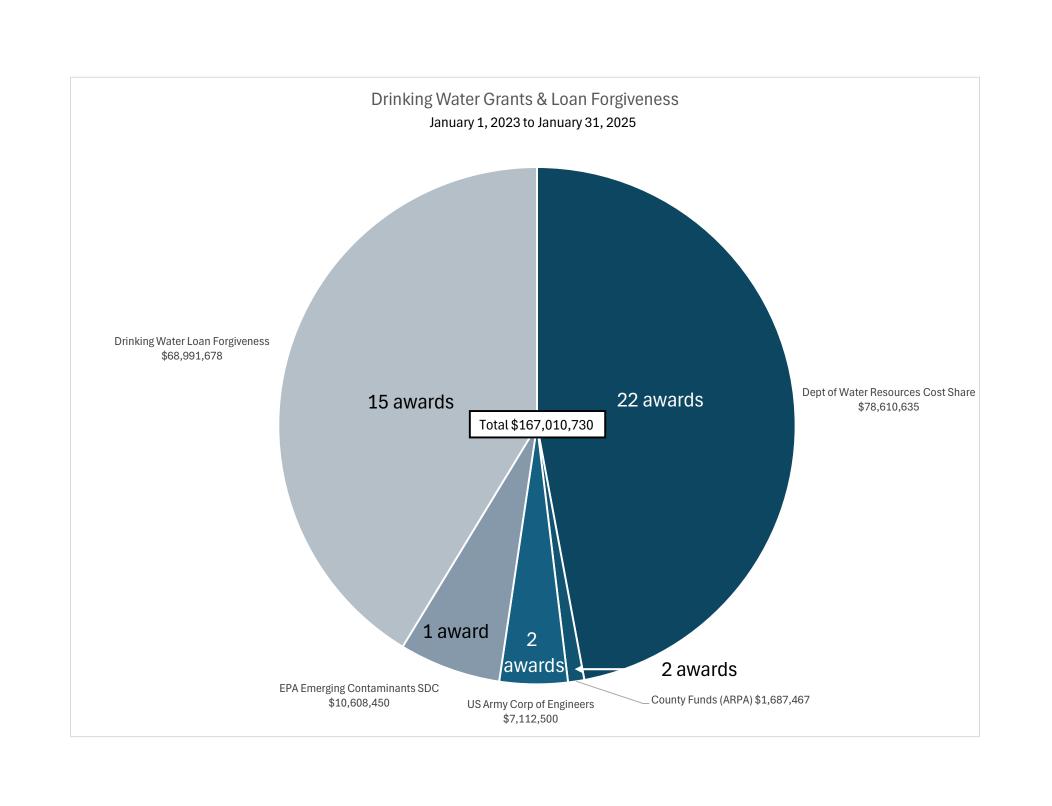
This concludes my testimony, and I would gladly answer any questions you may have.

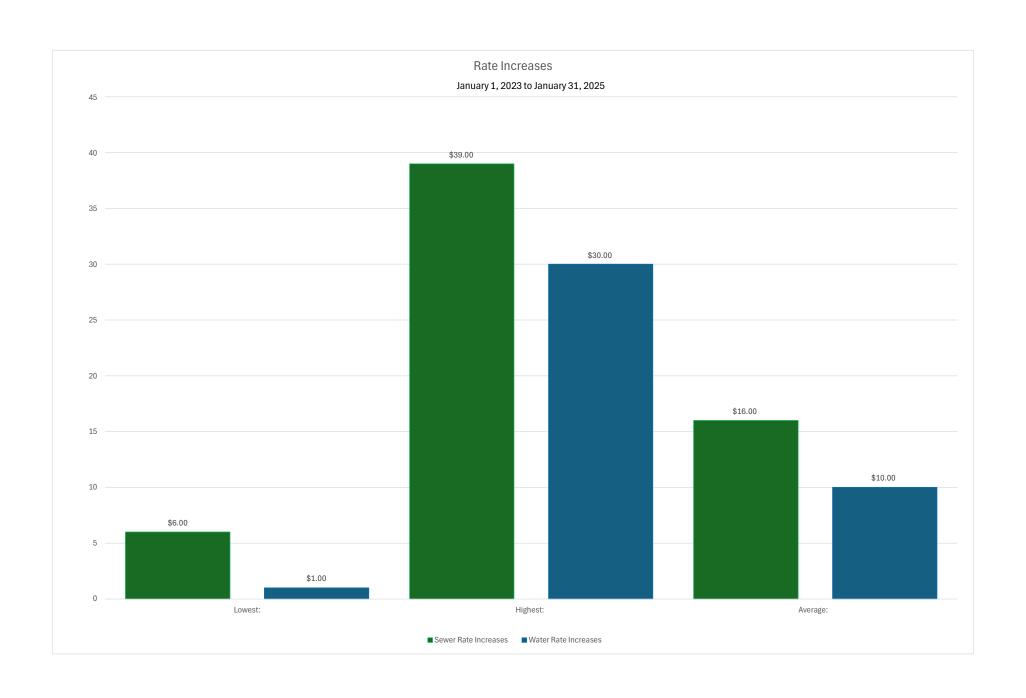














Senate Energy & Natural Resources Committee HB 1577 Senator Dale Patten, Chairman March 21, 2025

Chairman Patten and members of the Senate Energy & Natural Resources Committee, my name is Jim Neubauer, City Administrator for Mandan and I offer testimony in support of HB 1577.

Wastewater collection systems, disposal systems and treatment plants have typically not been recipients of grant funds. Through the State of North Dakota, we have had the advantage of low interest loans, but rarely, if any, grant funds have been available. HB 1577 is a good start in this direction.

The City of Mandan is facing a significant funding hurdle regarding our wastewater treatment plant facility project, at an estimated cost of \$110M - \$120M. The main drivers for this project are a result of aging infrastructure, odor issues, regulatory requirements, surpassing treatment capacity and redundancy issues.

City of Mandan residents, on average, pay \$28.60/month for wastewater charges. Examples of other cities in North Dakota include Williston at \$16.52/month, Bismarck at \$30.00/month and Watford City at \$42.29/month. Mandan's wastewater charge per month would need to <u>increase</u> by \$72-\$78/month in order to fund the \$110M debt that would be associated with this project. Therefore, any grant funding that becomes available is extremely important.

The anticipated timeline of our project is to complete the pre-design work in 2025, detailed design complete in mid-2027 with construction beginning in 2027 and completed in 2029.

Outside funding sources will be critical to help minimize the costs of this project to our residents and thus we fully support HB 1577.

I would be happy to answer any questions the committee may have regarding this testimony.

Thank you.



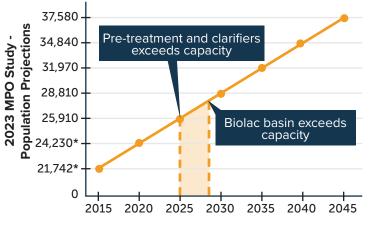
Mandan Wastewater Treatment Facility Expansion Project

In a move towards a sustainable future, the City of Mandan hired AE2S to update the Wastewater Treatment Facility (WWTF) Master Plan that they originally developed in 2011. This thorough review examines the facility's condition, treatment redundancy and capacity, and forthcoming regulatory requirements. The report's findings underscore the urgent need for

a significant facility improvement project in order to continue to protect public health and the environment by effectively removing harmful contaminants from the wastewater. This process ensures that the water released back into the Missouri River is clean and safe, reducing the risk of waterborne diseases and environmental pollution.

Main drivers for this project:

Surpassed Treatment Capacity -Address unexpected population growth.



*Recorded Per United States Census Bureau

 2023 Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) Study - Population Projections

- Aging Infrastructure Rehabilitation/ replacement of the original 1967 and 1997 construction.
- Odor Issues Address and reduce the persistent odor issues emitting from the facility.
- Redundancy Routine maintenance is not possible due to the lack of redundancy.
- Regulatory Requirements Address new and emerging wastewater effluent discharge regulations.



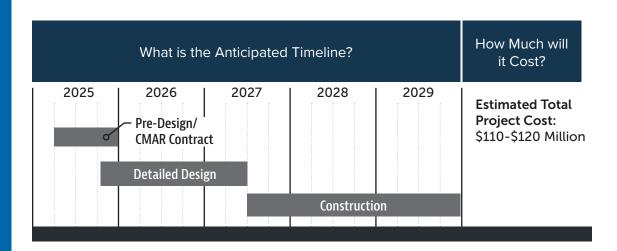
FUTURE OF MANDAN'S WWTF

Facing unexpected population growth, overtaxed treatment capacity, aging infrastructure, and ongoing odor problems - the City of Mandan is exploring funding options to undertake a costly wastewater treatment facility enhancement project. This initiative is essential to address the challenges and ensure a brighter future.

Launching the \$110-\$120M Project: **\$12.5M Allocated for Design & Initial Construction**

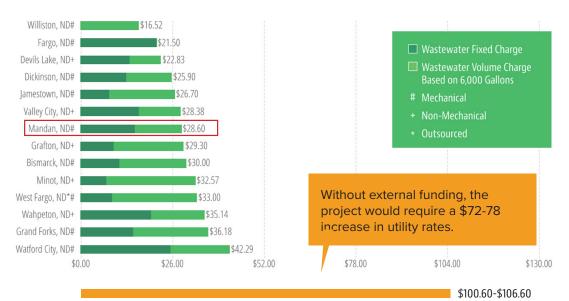
This \$12.5 million investment will initiate the project in the next biennium, covering design, permitting, and early construction activities. The schedule below outlines key milestones planned for this phase.

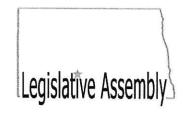
FUNDING ALLOCATION



UTILITY RATES

Average Residential Wastewater Bill





North Dakota House of Representatives

STATE CAPITOL 600 EAST BOULEVARD BISMARCK, ND 58505-0360



Rep Alisa Mitskog

District 25 Wahpeton, ND 58075 amitskog@ndlegis.gov

COMMITTEES:

House Appropriations
Interim Energy Development & Transmission

March 21, 2025

Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee

Chairman Patten and Committee Members:

My name is Alisa Mitskog, I represent D25-Southeast North Dakota:

HB 1577 proposes to provide a wastewater grant program to be administered through the Department of Environmental Quality.

HB 1577 originally proposed to appropriate 50 million from SIF. The House Appropriations amended this amount to 25 million.

The proposed program would provide wastewater infrastructure grants to eligible entities to upgrade, replace, or construct infrastructure for a wastewater collection system, wastewater disposal system, or wastewater treatment plant with a 60:40 cost-share (60% grant and 40% local money). Eligible entities include cities, counties, townships, water resource districts, recreation service districts, and water districts operating wastewater systems in the state.

While North Dakota invests significant money in water development, wastewater projects remain greatly underfunded. Since 2023, the SWC has approved over \$403 million for water projects, yet wastewater needs remain unmet.

North Dakota faces over \$1 billion in wastewater project needs. Wastewater infrastructure is vital for North Dakota's growth. Cities and small communities have significant waste infrastructure needs. This proposed program is an initial step in helping fund these projects.

I urge your support for this essential program.

Thank You.

North Dakota Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund FY2025 Intended Use Plan Attachment A

Priority Rank	City	NDPDES 1 Permit No.	Rroject Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR 2 Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
	Almont		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1072-01	60	105	ÌİİB	3,000	3,349		0	30	2025 2025
	Amenia Anamoose		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	865-02	60	151 65	I / IIIA / IIIB	1,500	1,500	Energy Eff.	1,200	30	2025 2025
	Anamoose		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1076-01	50	80	IIIB	900	1,100 900	N/A	0	30	2025
6	Aneta		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	873-01	80	151	IIIA / IIIB	930	7,933	N/A	0	30	2024-2025
295 107	Argusville		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	721-04	20	26	VI	235	235	N/A	0	30	2025
142	Arthur	NDG321415	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Sewer Rehabilitation	Stantec Moore Eng.	972-02 1065-01	20	91 80	I/IIIB IIIA/IIIB	550 261	550	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2025
298	Ashley	NDG322152	Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1065-02	20	20	VI	1.000	1,000	N/A	0		2025
302	AWUD		Water Reuse	AE2S	1087-01	N/A	N/A	X	1,000	4,000	Water Eff.	1,000	30	2025
74 67	Beach	NDG320354	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	753-02	50	101	IIIB	4,788	14,989	N/A	0		2025
255	Belfield Belfield		Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng. Brosz Eng.	991-01	40	105 45	IIIA / IIIB	1,265	5,250 1,265	Energy Eff.	2,625	30 20	2025 2025
184	Berthold		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	976-03	20	66	IIIA / IIIB	2.850	2.850	N/A	Ö		2025
279	Beulah		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	990-04	0	35	IIIB / VI	5,000	10,000	N/A	0		2026
157 82	Beulah Bismarck	ND0021211		Interstate Eng.	990-05	0	74	1	1,096	1,096 45,000	N/A	0	20	2025 2024
82	Bowman	ND0023434 ND0021342	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng. Brosz Eng.	909-03 1022-01	40 50	100 141	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	45,000 1,744	1,744	N/A Energy Eff.	872	30	2024
19	Buffalo	NDG321946		Moore Eng.	757-03	50	126	IIIB	1,330	1,330	Energy Eff.	1,330		2026 2024-2025
66	Burlington	NDG123442	Treatment Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	756-02	40	105		1,000	2,100 1,506	N/A	0	30	2025
140	Burlington	NDG123442	Sewer Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	756-03	40	80	IVA / IVB	1,506		N/A	0		2026
85	Cando	NDG320672	Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	764-02 875-01	50	96	IIIA / IIIB	4,000 5,536	4,000 7,009	Energy Eff.	50 100	30	2026 2024-2025
88	Carrington	NDG322764		Interstate Eng.	729-04	30	96	IIIB/VI	500	500	N/A	0		2025
43	Carson	NDG320265	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	981-01	80	111	IIIA/IIIB	3,904	7,860	Green Inf.	189	30	2027
44	Carson	NDG320265	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	981-02	80	111	IIIA / IIIB	2,996	5,865		115		2027
17	Carson	NDG320265	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	981-03 981-04	80	126 90	1/IIIA/IIIB	7,381	11,555	Gm. / Eng. / Env. Water Eff.	2,170 232		2026 2025
303	Carson Cass RWD	NDG320265	Water Meter Replacement Water Reuse	Moore Eng. AE2S	923-02	N/A	N/A	Water Eff.	28.848		Water Eff. / Energy Eff.	37,350		2023
280	Casselton	ND0020567	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	871-05	10	31	IIIB	2,000	2,000	N/A	0		2028
300	Casselton		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	871-06	10	16	VI	4,100	4,100	N/A	0	20	2026
	Casselton		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	871-07	10	31	IIIB	1,200	10,000	N/A	0		2026
176 135	Cavalier Center		Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S Moore Eng.	795-04 915-04	30 50	70	IIIB	1,200	1,200 4,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
	Clifford		Treatment impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	986-02	60	111	I/IIIA/IIIB	550	550	N/A	0		2025 2025
33	Coleharbor	NDG326956	Trealment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1069-01	70	116		1.500	1,500	N/A	O.	30	2025
100	Colfax	NDG323582	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	765-03	60	91	IVB	1,283	1,745	N/A	0	30	2025
	Colfax	NDG323582	Treatment Improvement Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	765-04 765-05	20 60	41 91	IVA / VI	3,800	3,800 1,579	N/A N/A	0	30	2026 2025
	Colfax Columbus	NDG323362	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	984-01	40	76	IIIB	1,565	1,565	N/A	0	30	2025
265	Columbus		Treatment Imor. / Sewer Rehab.	Ackerman-Estvold	984-02	20	41	1/IIIB	1,198	1,198	N/A	0	30	2027
	Columbus	NDG321741	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	984-03	20	41	IIIB	701	701	N/A	0	30	2026
183	Cooperstown		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	762-03	30	66 51	IIIB	515	515	N/A	0	20	2026
237	Cooperstown		Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	762-04 762-05	30 30	51	IIIB	550 165	550 165	N/A N/A	01	20	2026
	Crosby	ND0023213 NDG321393	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	979-01	40	120	IIIA / IIIB	4,924	10,177	N/A N/A	0	20 30	2026 2024
	Des Lacs		Treatment Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	862-02	20	56		141	141	N/A	0	20	2027
	Des Lacs		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	862-03	20	41	IIIB	316	316	N/A	0	20	2026
	Dickinson Dickinson	ND0023175	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng. Apex Eng.	933-08 933-09	40 40	65	IIIB/VI	1,200	6,200	N/A N/A	01	20	2026 2025
186	Dickinson	ND0023175	Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	933-10	40	65	IIIB	1,500	1,500	N/A	01		2025
189	Dickinson	ND0023175	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	933-11	40	65		6,000	6,000	N/A I	01	20 30	2025
35 57	Drake	NDG320699	Sewer Rehabilitation	Blue Water Consult	1068-02	100 70	115	IIIB	5,000 7,000	5,000	N/A	2501		2026 2025
	Drayton Drayton	NDG121458	Sewer Rehabilitation Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	934-03 934-04	70	106 76	Vi	5,500	7,000	Energy Eff. Green Inf. / Energy Eff.	375	30	2025
134	Elgin	NDG322250	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	897-02	50	81	IIIB	6001	1,900	N/A	01	30	2025
13	Enderlin	ND0022462	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	833-03	50	134		1,600	800 1,600	N/A I	01	20	2025-2026
	Enderlin		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	833-04	50 I	104	IIIA / IIIB / VI			N/A	01	20	2025-2026
193	Epping Epping		Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold Ackerman-Estvold	987-01 987-02	40 60	61 81	IIIB	916	916 1,315	N/A I	0	30 30	2026
	Fairmount	NDG123264	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	912-02	50	71	IIIB/VI	750	750	Energy Eff.	30	20	2026 2026
162	Fairmount	NDG123264	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	912-03	50	71	IIIA / IIIB	750	750	N/A	0	20	2026
11	Fargo	ND0022870	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	715-04	50	140		21,229	21,229	N/A I	01	30	2020-2024
201	Fargo		Treatment Improvement Storm Sewer Improvement	Apex Eng. Houston Eng.	715-05 715-06&07	50 N/A	140 60	II VI	151,500 26,500	151,500 26,500	N/A N/A	0	30	2020-2024
	Fargo Fargo		Water Meter Replacement	Houston Eng. AE2S	715-16807	50	140	Water Eff.	15 000	15,000	Waler Eff	15,000	30	
127	Farqo	ND0022870	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	715-13	50	85	IIIB / VI	15,000 20,000	20,000	N/A	0	30	2024 2025
81	Fargo	ND0022870	Water Reuse	AE2S	715-14	50	100	Х	9,500	9,500	Water Eff.	2,596	30	2026
128	Fargo		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S AE2S	715-15	50 30	85 45	IIIB 1/3VB	7,830 7,500	7,830 7,500	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
	Farcio Farcio		Regional Treatment Expansion Sewer Improvement	AE2S AE2S	715-16 715-17	50	75	IVB	13,000	13,000	N/A N/A	01	30	2025 2025
	Famo		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	715-18	50	85	IIIB	41,500	41,500	N/A	01	30	2025
	Fargo		Sewer Improvement	AE2S	715-19	50	75	IVB	7,035	7,035	N/A	ő	30	2025 2025
	Faron ³		Landfill Improvement	AE2S	715-10&11	50	110	VIIJ	11,348	11,348	N/A	ol	30	2023 2026
	Fargo ³ Fessenden		Landfill Improvement Treatment Improvement	AE2S Apex Eng.	715-20 890-01	50 30	60 T	VIIJ	15,000 2.000	15,000 4,000	N/A I	0	30 30	2026 2025
	Fingal		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	747-02	50	86	IIIB	750	750	Energy Eff.	30	20	2025
	Fingal		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	747-03	30	81	1	300	300	N/A	0	20	2025
32	Flasher	NDG321270	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab	Moore Eng.	888-02	80	116	I/IIIA/IIIB	2,000	2,800	Energy Eff.	300	30	2025 2025
	Flasher	NDG321270	Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	888-03	40	90	Water Eff.	213	213	Water Eff	213	10	2025

North Dakota Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund FY2025 Intended Use Plan $\underline{Attachment\ \Delta}$

4-5

Priority Rank	City	NDPDES 1 Pennit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Rroject Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Tomilitionity Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Co st (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year-
	Leeds		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	949-01	30	66	I / HIB	650	650		20		2025
	Lehr Lidgerwood	NDG321512	Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	950-02 835-04	100 30	140 60	IIIA / IIIB	1,200 700	1,200	N/A N/A	0	20	2025
	Lidgerwood	NDG321539	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	835-05	30	45	IIIB	241	241	N/A N/A	0		2025 2025 2025
	Lincoln		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Impr.	SEH	906-02	20	126	I / IVB	7,035	14,800		0		2025
56 23	Lisbon Lisbon	NDG122080	Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	838-07 836-08	50	109	IIIA / IIIB	1,600	1,600	N/A N/A	0	20	2025
	Lisbon	NDG122080	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	836-09	50	75	IIIA / IIIB	700	4,000 700	N/A N/A	0		2025 2025
99	Lisbon		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	836-10	50	93	VI	3,000	3,000	I N/A	0	20	2025
	Makoti Makoti		Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	963-02	90	110 75	IIIB	2,200 365	2,200 365	N/A N/A	0		2025
	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	963-03 951-02	50 20	90	IIIA / IIIB	6,875	124,000		0	30	2025 2025
	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	951-03	20	35	IIIB	100	13,062	N/A	0	30	2026
	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	951-04	20	65	IVB	745	745		1 0	30	2028
	Mandan Mandan	ND0022861 ND0022861	Sewer Improvement	AE2S Apex Eng.	951-05	20	50	IIIA / IIIB IVB	1,135	1,135 30,700	N/A N/A	0		2028
258	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	951-06 951-07	20	45	IIIA / IIIB	3,250	3.250	I N/A	0	30	2027
259	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Improvement	Apex Eng.	951-08	20	45	IVB	1,950	1,950 73,000	N/A	0	30	2028
	Mandan Mandan	ND0022861 ND0022861	Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S Moore Eng.	951-09	20	50	IIIB	73,000	73,000	N/A	1 0		2027
	Mapleton	NDG220494	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Impr.	Moore Eng.	790-06	20 20	61	1/IVB	128 8,500	16,945 8,500	N/A N/A	0		2026 2025
149	Martin	NDG325178	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1090-01	50	75	IIIB	500	500	N/A	0	30	2025
	Max	NDG321792	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	772-02 772-03	30	45	IIIA / IIIB	746 76	748	N/A	0	30	2025 2025 2025
	Max Mayville	NDG321792 NDG122586	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold Moore Eng.	848-05	50	90	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	1 515	76 515	N/A N/A	1 0		2025
204	Mayville	HUGIZZOGO	Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	848-06	50	60	VI	515 1,100	1,100		0	30	2025
	McClusky	NDG320796	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1052-01	50	85	IIIA / IIIB	3,000	3,000	Energy Eff.	0	30	2025 2025
	McClusky McClusky	NDG320796	Sewer Rehabilitation Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	1052-02	10	50	IIIB	800	800		0		2025
	McClusky	NDG320796	Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	1052-03 1052-04	10	10	Water Eff.	500	500	Water Eff.	80		2025
25	McVille		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	846-02	30 40	121	IIIA / IIIB	500 3,000	3,000	Energy Eff.	700	30	2025 2026
	Medina	NDG320800	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	749-03	40	70		1,000	1,000	N/A	0		2025
	Medora Medora		Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	Brosz Eng. Brosz Eng.	992-01	50 I	75 I	IIIB	1 1,147	1,147	N/A N/A	1 01	20	2025 2025
	Metro Flood	A THE COLET CO	Storm Sewer Improvement	Houston Eng.	1066-01	50	113	VI	51,634	51.634	N/A	ő	30	2023
	Milnor		Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	864-01	20	56	IIIB	1,600	1,600	N/A	0	30	2026
292	Missouri Ridge TWP Mohall	NDG426859	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1091-01	20	26 31	IIIB IRB	1,000	1,000	N/A	1 01	30	2026
	Mohall	NDG320087	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold Ackerman-Estvold	952-01 952-02	10	31	IIIB / VI	682	1,376 1,259	N/A N/A	01	20	2026 2025
159	Mooreton	NDG223671	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	1042-01	50	71	IVB	1,250	1,250	N/A	o	25	2025
	Mooreton Mott	NDG223671	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng. Moore Eng.	1042-02	70 30	70	IHA / IIIB IIIB	1,750	1,750	N/A	0	25 30	2025
	Mott	NDG120150	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	780-02 780-03	30	95	IIIB IIIB	3,300	3,300	Energy Eff.	500 1,000	30	2025 2025
	Munich	NDG322098	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	937-02	30 [76	1/3IIB	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
130	Napoleon		Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	727-02	30	82	IVA	2,500	2,500		500		2025 2025
	Napoleon New England	NDG320419	Treatment Improvement	IMoore Eng.	727-03 1035-01	30 50	105	IIIB	718	1,424	N/A N/A	0		2008
	New England	NUGIZZIUI	Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1035-02	50 1	60	VI	1,100	1,100	N/A N/A	01	30	2025
83 1	New Leipzig	ND0022519	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1079-01	70	96	IIIA / IIIB	3,5001	8,0001	Energy Eff.	500	30	2025
	New Town		Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	IAE2S	907-02	50	106	IIIA / IIIB	1,225	8,772	N/A	0		2025
	New Town Noonan	NDG321857	Sewer Rehabilitation	ACKERMAN-ESTVOID	907-03	90 1	101	IIIA / IIIB	2,447	4.894 1,154	N/A N/A	01	30 30	2026 2026
22	Northwood	NDG120176	Sewer Rehabilitation	Widseth Eng.	938-02	20	125	IIIB	4,000	4,000	N/A	ől	30 30	2025
26 (Oakes	NDG120834	Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	850-07	50	120	IIIA / IIIB / IVA	1,175	1,175	N/A	0		2025
	Oakes Oberon	NDG320842	Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	850-08 1038-02	50 I	121	VI IIIA / IIIB	1,125	1,125	N/A N/A	01	30 30	2025
2 F	Page	NDG323221	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	969-02		161	1/IIIA/IIIB	1,500	1,500	Enemy Eff.	300		2026
175 F	Park River	NDG122829	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	797-02	70 30	70	IIIB	5251	5251	N/A	0	30	2025 2025
	Park River Portal		Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S Ackerman-Estvold	797-03 1027-01	30 40	70 75	IIIB IIIB	1,505	1,505	N/A N/A	0		2025
271 F	Portal	1400321318	Storm Sewer Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	1027-01	40	40	VI	5131	513	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025
121 F	Powers Lake		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	870-01	40	86	IIIB	1,485	1,485	N/A	01	30	2025 2025
167 F	Ray		Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	965-02	30	71	IIIB	1,1091	1,109	N/A	01		2025
	Regent Rhame	ND0020532 NDG322420	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng. Moore Eng.	1086-01	30 I	55 101	IIIB/VI IIIB	1,5381	7,363	N/A N/A	01	30	2026
275 F	Rice Lake RSD		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	879-02	20	40	IIIB	2741	1,500	N/A N/A	10	20	2025
270 F	Riverdale		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	898-01	40	40	IIIA / IIIB	4,000	4,000	N/A	0	30	2025
61 F	Robinson Rolette		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	895-01 878-02	90 I	105 76	1/IIIA/IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2026
	Rolette	NDG320002	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	878-02	30	91	IIIA / IIIB	1 1 5001	1,500	N/A N/A	0		2025
76 5	Sanborn	NDG320311	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	882-02	40	101	IIIA / IIIB	750	750	Energy Eff.	250	30	2026
	Sanborn	Alpeganana	Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	882-03	40	46	VI	750 300 2,000	300	N/A	0	30	2026
	SE Cass WRD Selfridge	ND0022870	Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	946-02 1081-01	70	96	IVB		2,000	N/A	0		2025
	Sherwood	NDG321199	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	1009-01	90 30	105 51	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A N/A	01	30 20	2025 2025
4 S	Sheyenne	NDG221164	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1036-01	60	155	IIIA / IIIB	1,000	1,000	Energy Eff.	300	30	2026
86 S	Stanley		Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	840-05	40	96	IIIB	1,944	6,112	N/A I	01	30	2025
	Steele		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	1082-01 1082-02	30	60 70	IIIB / VI Water Eff.	4,627 315	7,475 315	N/A Water Elf.	115	30 10	2025 2025
	Streeter		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Interstate Eng.	1029-01	40	70	I / IIIB	660	6601	N/A	01	30	2025
218 S			Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	1029-02	40	55	IIIA / IIIB	882	882	Energy Eff.	501	30	2025

Rriority Rank	City	NDPDES 1 Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project- Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction
	Caroio	NDG221351	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab,	Moore Eng.	875-01	70	195	1/IIIA/IIIB	5,536	7,009	Energy Eff.	100	30	2024-2025
	Wing Page	NDG323221	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	969-02	70	161	1/IIIA/IIIB 1/IIIB/VI	1,500	1,500		300		2026
4	Shevenne	NDG221164	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1036-01	60	160 155	IIIA/IIIB	2,092	4,511 1,000		1500 300		2025 2026
5	Galesburg	NDG220117	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	1077-01	60	154	IIIA/IIIB	1,000 3,000	3,000		720	30	2025
	Aneta	NDG321296	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	873-01	80	151	IIIA / IIIB	930	7,933	N/A	0	30	2024-2025
8	Amenia	NDG323477	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	865-02	60	151	1/IIIA/IIIB	1,500	1,500	Energy Eff.	1,200		2025
9	Bowman Lehr	NDG321512	Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng. Moore Eng.	1022-01 950-02	50 100	141	IIIA / IIIB IIIA / IIIB	1,744 1,200	1,744 1,200	Energy Eff.	872	30	2026 2025
	Fargo	ND0022870	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	715-05	50	140)I	151,500	151,500	N/A	0		2020-2024
	Fargo	ND0022870	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	715-04	50	140	i i	21,229	21,229	N/A	Ö		2020-2024
	Fargo		Water Meter Replacement	AE2S_	715-12	50	140	Water Eff.	15,000 800	15,000	Water Eff	15,000	30	2024
	Enderlin Tower City		Treatment Improvement Treatment Impr, / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng. Stantec	833-03 852-03	50 20	134 131	1/IIIB				. 0	20	2025-2026
	Tuttle		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1051-01	80	130	IIIA/IIIB	600 4.200	4.200	Energy Eff.	0	30 20	2022 2025
16	Noonan		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	1020-03	90	126	IIIB	1,154	1,154		ó	30	2026
	Carson	NDG320265	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	981-03	80	126	1/IIIA/IIIB	7,381	11,555	Gm. / Eng. / Env.	2,170	30	2026 2026
	Taylor		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	818-03	80	126		5,000 1,330 7,035 800	5,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Buffalo Lincoln	NDG321946 NDG124341	Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Impr. / Sewer Impr.	Moore Eng.	757-03 906-02	50 20	126 126	IIIB I / IVB	1,330	1,330 14,800	Energy Eff.	1,330	30	2024-2025
21 .	Jud		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	1053-01	30	125	1/IIIB	800	800	N/A Energy Eff.	400	30	2025 2026
	Northwood	NDG120176	Sewer Rehabilitation	Widseth Eng.	938-02	20	125	IIIB	4,000	800 4,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Lisbon		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	836-08	50	124	IIIA / IIIB	4,000	4,000	N/A	0	20	2025 2025
	Oberon McVille	NDG320842	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	1038-02 846-02	70 30	121 121	IIIA / IIIB	1,300 3,000	1,300 3,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Oakes	NDG120834	Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	850-07	50	120	IIIA / IIIB	1,175	1,175	Energy Eff.	700	30 30	2026 2025
	Crosby		Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	979-01	40	120	IIIA/IIIB	4 924	10.177	I N/A	0	30	2023
	Grand Forks		Treatment Improvement	AE2S	806-05	30	120	II	4.924 89,163	93,000		13,920	30	2023-2027
	Jamestown		Water Meter Replacement	Interstate Eng.	808-12	30	120	Water Eff.	3,321	3,321	Water Eff.	875		2023-2025
	Hannaford Jamestown	NDG221482	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1026-02	30	120 120	IIIA / IIIB	850	850 1,102	Energy Eff.	850	30	2026
	Flasher	NDG321270	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Interstate Eng. Moore Eng.	808-17 888-02	80	116	HIA / HIB	1,102 2,000	2,800	Energy Eff. Energy Eff.	551 300	30	2025 2025
33 (Coleharbor		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1069-01	70	116	17 IIIA7 IIIB	1 500	1,500	N/A	300		2025
34	Hazelton	NDG323027	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1000-01	30 100	116	IIIA / IIIB	1,500 1,500	1,500	N/A	0	30	2025
	Drake	NDG320699	Sewer Rehabilitation	Blue Water Consult	1068-02		115	IIIB	5,000	5,000 2,600	N/A	0	30	2026 2026
	Grafton Grand Forks		Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	KLJ CDS 14d	997-03	90 70	115	IVA / VI	880	2,600	N/A	0	15	2026
	Walhalla	NDG122608	Sewer Rehabilitation	CPS, Ltd Moore Eng.	806-09 1030-01		115	IVA / VI IIIB	19,612	19,612 2,600	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2026
39	Jamestown	ND0023370	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-13	60 30	115	Water Eff.	1.9911	4,978	Water Eff.	1,247	20	2025
40 M	Metro Flood		Storm Sewer Improvement	Houston Eng.	1066-01	50	113	VI	51.634	51,634	N/A	0	30	2025 2022-2027
	Hope Kindred		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	858-02	90	111	IIIA / IIIB	3.100	3.100	N/A	0	30	2025
	Carson		Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	832-05 981-01	80	111	IVA / VI	5,975 3,904	10,850 7,860	N/A Croop int	189	30	2025
	Carson		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	981-02	80 1	111	IIIA/IIIB	2,998	5,865	Green Inf. Green Inf. / Env. Inn.	115		2027
45 (Clifford	NDG235577	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	986-02	60	111	1 / IIIA / IIIB	550	550 3,000	N/A	01	30	2025
46 H	Hazen		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	932-03	20	111	IIIA / IIIB	3,000	3,000	N/A	0	30	2025 2025
	Makoti Fortuna		Treatment Improvement Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	963-02	90	110 110	17000	2,200	2,200	N/A	01	30	2025
	Vahpeton		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng. Interstate Eng.	1088-01 940-13	70	110	1/filB	1.000	1.000 85,000	N/A I	01	30 25	2025 2029
50 \	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-05	70 I	110	IIIB / VI	1.6001	5,600	N/A	01	30	2025
51 V	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-08	70	110	IIIB / VI	1,000	4,800	N/A	Ō,		2025
	Valley City Sykeston		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	KLJ	887-07	70	110	IIIB / VI	900	3,600	N/A	01		2025
	Nest Fargo	NDG120141	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	1011-01 705-03	70 I	110 I	IIIB/VI	1,000	1,000 8,050	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
55 F	argo ³		Landfill Improvement	AE2S	715-10&11	50 1	110	VIIJ	11,348	11,348	N/A T	01	30	2025 2023
56 L	Lisbon		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	836-07	50	109 I		1.600	1,600	N/A	0	20	2025
	Drayton Hankinson	NDG121458 S	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	934-03	70	106	IIIB	7,000 200	7,000	Energy Eff.	250	30 20	2025
	New Town		Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Bolton & Menk, Inc. AE2S	918-04	70 50	106 106	IIIA / IIIB IIIA / IIIB	1,225	200 8,772	Energy Eff.	10	30	2026 2025
	Selfridge		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1081-01	90	105	IIIA/IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A I	0	30	2025
61 F	Robinson		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	695-01	90	105 T	1/IIIA/IIIB	1.0001	1,000	N/A I	10	30	2026
	Almont		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1072-01	60	105	IIIB	3,000	3,349	N/A I	0	30	2025
	Glen Ullin		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1055-01	60	105	1	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Kenmare New England		Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	841-01 1035-01	50 I	105	IIIA/IIIB	7,000	7,000	N/A I	0	30 30	2025
	Burlington		Freatment Improvement	Moore Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	756-02	40	105		2,200 1,000	2,200	N/A N/A	01	30	2025 2025
67 B	Belfield	ND0022144 S	Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	991-01	40	105	INA/IIIB	5,250	5.250	Energy Eff.	2,625	30	2025
	Grand Forks	ND0022888 S	Sewer Improvement	WFW	806-08	30	105	IVA	6.9221	6,922	N/A	0	30	2024-2027
	Grand Forks Enderlin	NDR040005 S	Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	806-06 833-04	30 50	105	VI IIIA / IIIB / VI	4,200	4,200 1,600	N/A I	0	30 20	2024-2025
	chame		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1080-01	70 1	104	IIIA / IIIB / VI	1.600	1,600	N/A I	0	30	2025-2026 2025
72 N	Mooreton		Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	1042-02	70 I	101	IIIA/IIIB	1,750	1,5001	N/A	01	25	2025
73 N	lew Town	PARTIE STATE S	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	907-03	50	101	IIIA / IIIB	2,4471	4,894	N/A	0	30	2026
74 B	Beach	NDG320354 S	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	753-02	50	101	IIIB	4,788	14,9691	N/A	0 i	30	2025
	Swinner		Freatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	825-02	50	101	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	850	850	N/A	0	30	2026
	Sanborn arimore		Sewer Rehabilitation Freatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	882-02 768-02	30	101	IIIA / IIIB	750 3,090	750	Energy Eff.	250	30	2026
	Sackle		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	826-03	70 I	100		2.0001	2,000	N/A I	01	30 30	2025
												U		2020
79 H	lurdsfield Grenora		Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1078-01	60 I	100	IIIB I	1,521	800	N/A	0	30	2025 2025

North Dakota Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund FY2025 Intended Use Plan $\underline{Attachment\ B}$

Priority Rank	City	NORDES 1 Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
162 163	Fairmount	NDG123264	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	912-03	50	71	IIIA / IIIB	750	750	N/A	0	20 30	2026
	Kindred Taylor	NDG122180	Se wer/ Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	832-06 818-02	40	71	IVA / VI	935	3,390 2,000	N/A	0		2026
101	Harvey	NDG120282	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	877-06	40	71 71	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	2,000	2,000	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025
166	Surrey	NDG320478	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Ena.	989-01	40	71	IIIA/IIIB	2,000 1,700	1,700		0		2025
167	Rav		Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	965-02	30	71	IIIB	1,109	1.109	N/A	0	30 30	2025
	Medina Streeter	NDG320800	Treatment Improvement Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	749-03 1029-01	40	70		1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
170	Fessenden	NDG320893	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	890-01	40 30	70 70	1/IIIB	2,000	4,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
171	Turtle Lake	NDG323299	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1067-01		70		850	850		0	30 30	2025
172	Wahpeton		Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	1067-01 940-15	30 30	70		850 236 3,300	236	N/A	0	25	2026
173	Mott Doct Diver		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	780-02	30	70	IIIB	3,300	3,300	Energy Eff.	500	25 30	2025
	Park River Park River	NDG122829 NDG122829	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S AE2S	797-03 797-02	30 30	70	IIIB	1,505 525 1,200	1,505		0		2025
	Cavalier		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	795-04	30	70 70	IIIB	1 200	525 1,200	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2025
177	Steele	NDG321148	Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	1082-02	30	70	Water Eff.	315	315	Water Eff.	115	10	2025
	Horace		Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	815-05	20 20	70	IIIA / IIIB	315 758 250	758	N/A	0		2025
	Wing GRWD	NDG322136	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1054-02	20	70	IIIB	250	250	N/A	0	30	2025 2025
	Langdon	ND0020630	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S Moore Eng.	1089-01 777-02	50	66	IIIB	10,795	10,795		0		2025
182	Leeds		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	949-01	30 30	66	IIIA / IIIB / VI	2,000 650	6,000	N/A Enomy Eff	20	30 20	2025 2025
183	Cooperstown	ND0023213	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	762-03	30	66	IIIB	515	650 515	Energy Eff.	0	20	2026
	Berthold	NDG321938	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	976-03	20	66	IIIA / IIIB	2.850	2,850	N/A	0	30	2025
	Anamoose Dickinson		Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1076-01	50	65	IIIB	1,100	1,100	N/A	0	30	2025 2025 2025 2026
187	Dickinson		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	933-10 933-08	40 40	65 65	IIIB IIIB / VI	1,500 1,200	1,500 6,200	N/A N/A	0	20	2025
188	Dickinson		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	933-09	40	65	IIIB / VI	1,200	6,100		0	20	2026
	Dickinson	ND0023175	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	933-11	40	65	11	6.000	6,000	N/A	Ö	20	2025
	Kulm		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	849-03	40	65	IIIB	6,000	100	N/A	0	30	2025 2025 2028
	Mandan Forman		Sewer Improvement Sewer Improvement	AE2S	951-04	20 T	65	IVB	745	745	N/A	0	30	2028
	Epping		Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	980-04 987-01	30 I	62	IVA	1 657 1 916	657 916	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025 2026
194	Kindred	NDG122179	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	832-04	40	61	IIIB	4,400	11,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2026
	Wyndmere		Sewer Rehabilitation	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	977-05	40	61	IIIA / IIIB	1,600		Energy Eff. / Env. Inn.	10	30	2026
	Surrey	NDG320479	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	989-02	40	61		2,000	2,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Garrison Garrison	NDG122209	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1024-01	30	61	IIIA / IIIB	4,000	4,000	N/A	0	30	2025
199	Glenburn		Sewer Rehabilitation .	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	1024-02 930-02		61	IIIA / IIIB	1.500	1,500	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
200	Mapleton	NDG220494	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Impr.	Moore Eng.	790-06	20	61	1/IVB	2,300 8,500	1,500 2,300 8,500	N/A	0		2025 2025
	Fargo	NDR040001	Storm Sewer Improvement	Houston Eng.	715-06&07	N/A	60	VI	26,500	26,500	N/A	0	30	2024
202	New England Dakes		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1035-02	50	60	VI	1.100	1,100 1,125	N/A	0	30	2025 2025 2025 2025
	Mayville	TO THE REST OF	Storm Sewer Improvement Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	850-08 848-06	50	60	VI	1,125	1,125	N/A	0	30	2025
	argo ³		Landfill Improvement	AE2S	715-20	50 I	60	VI	1,100	15,000	N/A N/A	0	30 30	2025
206	Steele	NDG321148	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	715-20 1082-01	30	60 T	IIIB / VI	1 4,627	7,475	N/A	0	30	2026 2025
	idgerwood		Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	835-04	30	60		700	700	N/A	0		2025
	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-08 815-06	20	60	IVB	1,795	1,795	N/A	0	25	2025
	-lorace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-06	20	60 1	IVB IVB	1 2,020	2,020 1,911	N/A N/A	0	25 25	2025
	Hillsboro	NDG121903	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	802-04	20	60	IIIA/IIIB	1,030	1,030	N/A N/A	0		2025 2025
	/erona		Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	1013-02	20	60	Water Eff.	115	115	Water Eff.	115	30	2025
	lankinson		Storm Sewer Improvement	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	918-05	50	56	VI	375	115 375	N/A I	0	20	2025 2026
	Flaxton Milnor	NDG322012	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	1023-01	20	56	IIIA / IIIB	825	825 1,600	Energy Eff.	85	30	2025
	Valcott	NDG320336 I	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng. AE2S	864-01 914-02	20	56 56	IIIB	1,600	1,600	N/A I	01	30	2026 2025
217	Des Lacs		Treatment Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	862-02	20	56		141	141	N/A I	0	30	2025
	Streeter	NDG320893	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	1029-02	40	55	IIIA / IIIB	882 1,200	882	Energy Eff.	50		2025
219 7	Turtle Lake		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1067-02	30	55	IIIB	1,200	1,200	N/A I	01	30	2025 2026
	Regent lamestown		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	Brosz Eng. Interstate Eng.	1086-01 808-18	30	55 55	IIIB / VI	1,538	7,363	N/A I	0		2026
	Grand Forks		Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	806-10	30	55	VI	18,419	3,400	Green Inf. / Energy Eff. N/A	3,400	30 30	2025
	Grand Forks		Sewer Improvement	WFW	806-12	30	55	IVB	2,800	2.800	N/A I	0	30	2025 2025-2026
224 V	Vahpeton		Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-11	30	55	IIIB	3501	350	N/A	01		2029
225 V	Vahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-12	30	55	IIIB	290 1,500	290 l 1,500 l	N/A I	01		2027
	lap Vest River WSD			Moore Eng.		20	55	IIIA / IIIB	1,500	1,500		0]	25 30	2026
	vest River WSD Velva		Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold Ackerman-Estvold	904-02 954-02	20	55 55	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	140 835	140 835	N/A I	01		2024-2025
229 V	Villiston	ND0022349 S	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-05	20	55	IIIB/VI	2,223	7,031	N/A I	01	20	2025-2026
230 V	Villiston	ND0022349 S	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-08	20	55	IIIB / VI	1,265	4,611	N/A	01		2026 2030
	Villiston	ND0022349 S	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-09	20	55	IIIB/VI	1.220	4,305	N/A I	01	20	2032
232 V	Villiston	ND0022349 S	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-07	20	55	IIIB / VI	1,143	4,1161	N/A I	01	20	2028 2028
	Villiston Villiston		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S AE2S	820-06	20	55	IIIB / VI		4,4361	N/A	01	20	2028
	lunter	NDG322594 F		Moore Eng.	782-06	30	55	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	276 500	1,500	N/A N/A	0	20	2025
236 S	herwood			Ackerman-Estvold	1009-01	30	51	IIIA/IIIB	629	629	N/A I	01	30	2023-2024
237 C	cooperstown	ND0023213 S	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	762-04	30	51	IIIB	550	550	N/A	ő	20	2025 2026
238 C	cooperstown	ND0023213 7	reatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1 762-05 1	30	51		1651	165	N/A	0	20	2026
	hompson landan			CPS, Ltd AE2S	774-01	20	51		8,900	8.900	N/A	0	30	2026 2027
	landan			Anex Eng.	951-09 951-06	20	50	IVB	73,000	73,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2027
	landan	10022001	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	951-05	20	50	IIIA / IIIB	30,700	1,135	N/A N/A	01	30	2027 2028

Energy and Natural Resources Committee

Peace Garden Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 3/27/2025

Relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

9:36 a.m. Chairman Patten opened the hearing.

Members present:

Chairman Patten, Vice Chairman Kessel, Senators: Beard, Boehm, Enget, Gerhardt, and Van Oosting.

Discussion Topics:

- Interest loan accessibility
- Property tax implications
- Small community needs

9:37 a.m. Senator Gerhardt updated the committee of his progress on why the wastewater isn't included in the grant process used for water under the water sources Trust Fund.

9:42 a.m. Chairman Patten deferred bill for a week to gather more input on wastewater infrastructure funding.

9:42 a.m. Chairman Patten closed the hearing.

Kendra McCann, Committee Clerk

Energy and Natural Resources Committee

Peace Garden Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 3/28/2025

Relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

10:24 a.m. Chairman Patten opened the hearing.

Members present:

Chairman Patten, Vice Chairman Kessel, Senators: Beard, Boehm, Enget, Gerhardt, and Van Oosting.

Discussion Topics:

- Cost-sharing models
- Small community financial assistance

10:26 a.m. Committee discussed wastewater grant bill, raising concerns about funding fairness, scope, and sustainability.

10:36 a.m. Committee discussion on upcoming schedule.

10:36 a.m. Chairman Patten closed the hearing.

Kendra McCann, Committee Clerk

Energy and Natural Resources Committee

Peace Garden Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 4/3/2025

Relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

10:03 a.m. Chairman Patten opened the hearing.

Members present:

Chairman Patten, Vice Chairman Kessel, Senators: Beard, Boehm, Enget, Gerhardt, and Van Oosting.

Discussion Topics:

- Wastewater funding mechanisms
- Coordination between agencies
- Revenue shortfalls in funding

10:04 a.m. Reice Haase, Director, Department of Water Resources, testified as neutral and submitted #44615.

10:12 a.m. David Bruschwein, Division Director, NDDEQ, testified as neutral.

10:24 a.m. Matt Gardner, Executive Director, ND League of Cities, testified as neutral and answered committee questions.

10:32 a.m. Senator Van Oosting moved a Do Pass and rerefer to Appropriation committee.

10:32 a.m. Senator Enget seconded the motion.

Senators	Vote
Senator Dale Patten	Υ
Senator Greg Kessel	Υ
Senator Todd Beard	N
Senator Keith Boehm	Υ
Senator Mark Enget	Υ
Senator Justin Gerhardt	Υ
Senator Desiree Van Oosting	Υ

Motion Passed 6-1-0.

10:32 a.m. Senator Enget will carry the bill.

10:33 a.m. Chairman Patten closed the hearing.

Kendra McCann, Committee Clerk

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE REENGROSSED HB 1577 (25.1285.03000)

Module ID: s_stcomrep_54_003

Carrier: Enget

Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Sen. Patten, Chairman) recommends DO PASS and BE REREFERRED to the Appropriations Committee (6 YEAS, 1 NAY, 0 ABSENT OR EXCUSED AND NOT VOTING). Reengrossed HB 1577 was rereferred to the Appropriations Committee. This bill does not affect workforce development.



Neutral Testimony

HB 1577

Senate Energy & Natural Resources

April 3, 2025

TESTIMONY OF

Reice Haase, Director, Department of Water Resources

Chairman Patten, and members of the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee – I am Reice Haase, Director of the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Secretary to the State Water Commission (SWC). I am here today to provide neutral testimony related to Re-engrossed House Bill (HB) 1577 – which pertains to the development of a wastewater infrastructure grant program through the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ). The general purpose of my testimony is to provide background information to the committee concerning DWR and SWC's Cost-Share Program, its history, and eligibility criteria as it relates to various types of infrastructure – including wastewater.

State Water Commission Cost-Share Program

The State Water Commission was created in 1937 for the specific purpose of fostering and promoting water resources development throughout the state. In particular, the state's original efforts to financially support water development were focused on irrigation works. That then set the foundation for the Commission to continue support of water supply infrastructure over the last several decades. Today, the DWR and SWC serve as the state's primary mechanism to financially support water supply, flood protection, and other general water management efforts.

In terms of water supply specifically, through DWR's Cost-Share Program, municipalities are eligible for up to 60 percent cost-share, while rural and large-scale regional systems are eligible for up to 75 percent cost-share. For other general water management and flood protection works, local project sponsors are eligible for cost-share ranging from 40 percent to 80 percent – depending on project type. The state's primary revenue source to provide cost-share is the Resources Trust Fund (RTF), which is supported by 20.5 percent of North Dakota's Oil Extraction Tax.

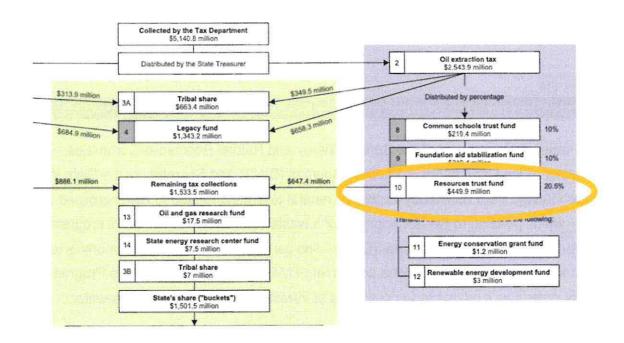


Figure 1: DWR cost-share funding from 20.5% of the State's oil extraction tax revenue



Figure 2: Cost-share percentages by project type

Wastewater Funding Under DEQ

Please note, at no time in DWR's history has wastewater infrastructure been eligible for assistance through the agency's Cost-Share Program. Instead, state support of wastewater projects has primarily fallen under the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) Program, which is jointly administered by DEQ and Public Finance Authority (PFA). Funding for the CWSRF is authorized under the federal Clean Water Act, which is then awarded to states through the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). CWSRF involves low interest loans instead of grants, which is where the purpose of HB 1577 would then help to fulfill a granting role at the state level through DEQ.

State Water Commission Funding Shortfalls

With regard to DWR's ability to support wastewater from a financial perspective – should that be considered, we thought it important to outline budget shortfall projections the agency anticipates under various revenue scenarios, and in consideration of currently eligible project types. Over the course of the next seven biennia, or 14 years, DWR estimates project sponsors could need approximately \$3.4 billion is state support – under current Cost-Share Program eligibility criteria (which does not include wastewater or stormwater infrastructure). Most recent revenue projections suggest that future RTF revenues will range between \$300 million and \$400 million per biennium. At those levels, we would then anticipate funding shortfalls of between \$621 million and \$1.3 billion – again, under current Cost-Share Program eligibility criteria (see Figure 3).

Oil Extraction Tax Exemptions

As oil and gas wells age, production decreases, following a typical decline curve. NDCC 57-51.1-03 provides for an exemption from oil extraction tax when a well's production falls below an average of 35 barrels per day for 12 months. Such wells are known as "stripper wells". Since RTF dollars originate only from oil extraction taxes, future RTF revenues are expected to decline at a faster rate than the rest of the state budget due to the stripper well exemption. Should wastewater (and/or stormwater) projects be added to eligible projects accessing RTF revenues, shortfalls would increase dramatically.

14-YEAR FUNDING NEEDS FROM DWR & REVENUE COMPARISONS

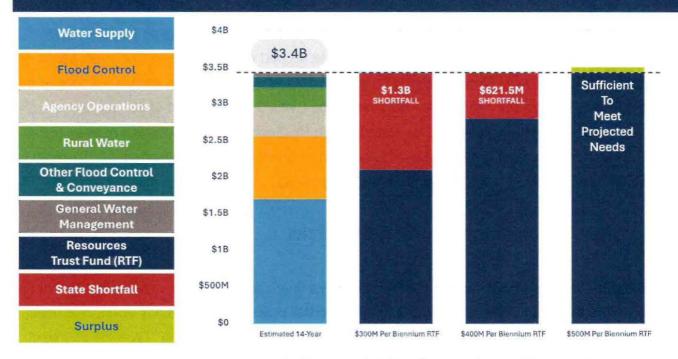


Figure 3: Revenues are not expected to cover total funding needs over the next 14 years



Figure 4: Resources Trust Fund revenues are expected to decline by \$93 million from the January 2025 forecast, due in part due to a lower oil price and additional stripper well exemptions

EFFECTIVE EXTRACTION TAX RATE ADJUSTED FOR STRIPPER WELL EXEMPTIONS



Figure 5: Effective Extraction Tax Rate, Adjusted for New Stripper Well Exemptions, Continues to Decline, leading to future decreases in Resources Trust Fund Revenues

2025 SENATE APPROPRIATIONS
HB 1577

Appropriations - Human Resources Division

Harvest Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 4/7/2025

Relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

3:44 p.m. Chairman Dever opened the hearing.

Members present: Chairman Dever and Senators Cleary, Davison, Magrum and Mathern.

Discussion Topics:

Grant Program

3:44 p.m. David Bruschwein, Division Director, ND Division of Environment Quality (NDNEQ), testified in favor and submitted testimony #44749 and #44751.

3:56 p.m. Linda Svihovec, Research Analyst, ND Association of Counties, stepped in for DeAnn Ament, Execute Director, Public Finance Authority and testified in favor.

4:02 p.m. Chairman Dever closed the hearing.



Neutral Testimony for

House Bill No. 1577
Senate Energy and Natural
Resources Committee

March 21, 2025

TESTIMONY OF

David Bruschwein, Director of Municipal Facilities

Good morning, Chairman Patten and members of the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee. My name is David Bruschwein, and I am the director for the Division of Municipal Facilities of the North Dakota Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ). I am here today to provide information relevant to wastewater infrastructure construction in reference to HB 1577.

The Division of Municipal Facilities is responsible for reviewing wastewater projects for meeting the technical requirements of the Clean Water Act. In 2024 we approved 91 projects that included wastewater infrastructure.

The Division is also responsible for implementing the Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund (CWSRF) in North Dakota. The CWSRF is a federally funded low interest loan program that provides below market interest rate loans to communities for wastewater infrastructure projects. A percentage of the federal funds provided must go out as loan forgiveness (grants). The Division assesses the technical and managerial capabilities of these wastewater loan projects. The ND Public Finance Authority, through a memorandum of understanding, provides financial assessments of the potential borrowers and issues bonds to provide state match and leverage the program.

Prior to 2022, the CWSRF provided \$800,000 annually in loan forgiveness. Since 2022 the CWSRF was able to provide around \$7,000,000 annually in loan forgiveness with the funds from the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law. In 2027, it is anticipated this amount will drop down to roughly \$400,000 annually due to Congressionally Directed Spending.

To help understand the wastewater construction needs in the state, I would like to talk about the Project Priority List that the CWSRF prepares on an annual basis which contains projects needing financial assistance for construction. The projects are ranked on criteria such as affordability, water quality impacts, permit compliance, readiness to proceed, and green project reserve. The draft 2025 list contains 257 projects requesting \$1,492,947,000 in assistance. Some of these projects will remain on this list for many years as small communities are not able to afford these projects without grant funding.

There are other agencies that provide grant funding for wastewater projects in North Dakota. The Community Development Block Grant program provided \$3,266,633 in grants for four wastewater projects in 2024. The US Army Corp of Engineers provided \$8,165,000 in grants for two projects with wastewater improvements in 2024. The US Army Corp of Engineers has received requests from 10 additional cities with water and wastewater needs totaling approximately \$70 million in federal funds. The Federal Emergency Management Agency has provided wastewater funding in the past, but we are unsure of if there were any 2024 recipients.

A \$25 million appropriation would potentially benefit 8 projects on the 2025 Project Priority List after expected loan forgiveness projects move forward. It is worth noting that these projects may not be ready to move forward with the proposed 60/40 cost share. CWSRF offers 75 percent loan forgiveness, and some projects still are unable to proceed at that level of funding.

There have been questions on how DEQ would award this grant funding if this bill passes.

- 1. The DEQ would like to utilize the 2025 Project Priority List and follow processes similar to CWSRF processes to expedite the use of the funds, while ensuring state funds remained separate from federal funds.
- 2. One of the first steps DEQ would take is to send out grant eligibility evaluation requests for information to top projects. This would help make sure that grant dollars are appropriately applied to projects that will progress toward completion and determines other funding sources and amounts. CWSRF has capped combined loan forgiveness and grant in a bundled funding package to 90% of the project costs. The second step would be to compile responses and formally offer grant amounts as well as required deadlines.
- 3. DEQ envisions that cities without local funds for the 40% match may utilize CWSRF loans.
- 4. DEQ would follow the CWSRF process and provide funds as a reimbursement, NOT up front.

Due to the nature of infrastructure projects, it will take some time to get the grant dollars to the projects. The CWSRF funds projects from the design stage through construction and can take from two to five or more years to fully fund.

Mr. Chairman and committee members, this concludes my testimony, I would be happy to answer any questions

Priority	City	NDPDES 1	Project Description	Consultant	Project	Affordability	Total Priority	Category	(CWSRF) Amount	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount	Loan Term	Construction
Rank		Permit No.			Number	Criteria (100)	Points (300)		(\$1,000)			(\$1,000)	(yrs)	2024-2025
1	Carpio	NDG221351	Treatment Impr, / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	875-01 969-02	70	195 161	1/IIIA/IIIB 1/IIIA/IIIB	5,536 1,500	7,009 1,500	Energy Eff. Energy Eff.	100 300		2024-2025
2	Page	NDG323221	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	1054-03	60	160	I/IIIB/VI	2,092	4,511	Green Inf. / Env. Inn.	1500	30	2025
4	Wing Sheyenne	NDG322136	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1036-01	60	155	IIIA / IIIB	1,000	1,000	Energy Eff.	300		2026
5	Galesburg	NDG220117	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	1077-01	60	154	IIIA/IIIB	3,000		Energy Eff.	720		2025 2024-2025
6	Aneta	NDG321296	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	873-01	80	151	IIIA/IIIB	930	7,933 1,500	N/A Energy Eff	1,200		2024-2025
7	Amenia	NDG323477	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	865-02	60 50	151 141	I / IIIA / IIIB IIIA / IIIB	1,744		Energy Eff. Energy Eff.	872		2026
8	Bowman	ND0021342		Brosz Eng. Moore Eng.	1022-01 950-02	100	140	IIIA/IIIB	1,200	1,200	N/A	0,12	30	2025
10	Lehr Fargo	NDG321512 ND0022870	Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	715-05	50	140	111//	151,500	151,500	N/A	0	30	2020-2024
11	Fargo		Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	715-04	50	140		21,229		N/A	0	30	2020-2024
12	Fargo		Water Meter Replacement	AE2S	715-12	50	140	Water Eff.	15,000	15,000	Water Eff	15,000	30	2024 2025-2026
13	Enderlin	ND0022462	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	833-03 852-03	50	134 131	1/IIIB	800 600	800 600	N/A N/A	0	30	2022
14	Tower City	NDG322314	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Stantec Moore Eng.	1051-01	20 80	130	IIIA/IIIB	4,200	4 200	Energy Eff	1	20	2025
15	Tuttle Noonan	NDG323451 NDG321857	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	1020-03	90	126	IIIB	1,154	1,154	N/A	0	30	2026
17	Carson	NDG320265		Moore Eng.	981-03	80	126	I/IIIA/IIIB	7,381	11,555	Grn. / Eng. / Env.	2,170		2026
18	Taylor	NDG320907		Moore Eng.	818-03	80	126	1	5,000		N/A	0	30	2025 2024-2025
19	Buffalo	NDG321946	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	757-03	50	126	IIIB	1,330 7,035	1,330 14,800	Energy Eff. N/A	1,330	30	2024-2025
20	Lincoln		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Impr.	SEH	906-02	30	126 125	1/IVB 1/IIIB	800	800	Energy Eff.	400	30	2026
21	Jud		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng. Widseth Eng.	1053-01 938-02	20	125	IIIB	4,000		N/A	0	30	2025
22	Northwood		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	836-08	50	124	IIIA/IIIB	4,000			0	20	2025
24	Lisbon	NDG122080	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1038-02	70	121	IIIA / IIIB	1,300		N/A	0	30	2025
25	Oberon McVille	NDG320642	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	846-02	30	121	IIIA / IIIB	3,000	3,000	Energy Eff.	700		2026
26	Oakes		Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	850-07	50	120	IIIA / IIIB / IVA	1,175	1,175	N/A	0	30	2025
27	Crosby	NDG321393	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	979-01	40	120	IIIA/IIIB	4,924 89,163	10,177	N/A Water Eff. / Energy Eff.	13,920		2024 2023-2027
28	Grand Forks	ND0022888	Treatment Improvement	AE2S	806-05	30	120 120	Water Eff.	3,321	93,000 3,321	Water Eff.	875		2023-2025
29	Jamestown	ND0023370	Water Meter Replacement	Interstate Eng.	808-12 1026-02	30	120	IIIA / IIIB	850	850	Energy Eff.	850		2026
30	Hannaford	NDG221482	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	808-17	30	120	IIIA/IIIB	1,102			551	30	2025
31	Jamestown	ND0023370	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	888-02	80	116	1/IIIA/IIIB	2,000	2,800	Energy Eff.	300		2025
33	Flasher Coleharbor	NDG326956	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1069-01	70	116		1,500			0	30	2025
34	Hazelton	NDG323027	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1000-01	30	116	IIIA / IIIB	1,500	1,500	N/A	0	30	2025
35	Drake	NDG320699	Sewer Rehabilitation	Blue Water Consult	1068-02	100	115	IIIB	5,000		N/A N/A	0	30	2026 2026
36	Grafton	ND0021202	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	KLJ	997-03	90	115 115	IVA / VI IVA / VI	19,612	19,612	N/A N/A	- 6	30	2025
37	Grand Forks	NDR040005	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	CPS, Ltd	806-09 1030-01	60	115	IIIB	2,600		N/A	0		2026
38 39	Walhalla	NDG122608	Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	808-13	30	115	Water Eff.	1,991	4.978	Water Eff.	1,247	20	2025
40	Jamestown Metro Flood	ND0023370	Storm Sewer Improvement	Houston Eng.	1066-01	50	113	VI	51,634	51,634	N/A	C	, 00	2022-2027
41	Hope	NDG320362		Moore Eng.	858-02	90	111	IIIA/IIIB	3,100		N/A	0	30	2025
42	Kindred	NDG122180	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	832-05	80	111	IVA / VI	5,975	10,850	N/A	100	30	2025 2027
43	Carson	NDG320265	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	981-01	80	111	IIIA/IIIB	3,904		Green Inf. Green Inf. / Env. Inn.	189		2027
44	Carson	NDG320265	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	981-02 986-02	80 60	111	IIIA/IIIB I/IIIA/IIIB	2,996 550		N/A	115	30	2025
45	Clifford		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	932-03	20	111	IIIA/IIIB	3,000	3.000		1	30	2025
46 47	Hazen	NDG120745	Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	963-02	90	110	1	2,200	2,200	N/A	(30	2025
48	Makoti Fortuna	NDG321347	Treatment Improvement Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	1088-01	80	110	I/IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A		30	2025
49	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	940-13	70	110	all the same of th	85,000		N/A		25	2029
50	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-05	70	110	IIIB / VI	1,600		N/A N/A	-	30	2025 2025
51	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-08	70	110	IIIB / VI	1,000	4,800 3,600	N/A N/A		30	2025
52	Valley City		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	887-07 1011-01		110	IIIB / VI	1,000		N/A		30	2025
53 54	Sykeston	NDG120141	Treatment Improvement Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	705-03	60	110	IIIB/VI	4.650	8,050	N/A		30	2025
54 55	West Fargo		Landfill Improvement	AE2S	715-10&11		110	VIIJ	11,348	11,348	N/A		30	2023
56	Fargo ³ Lisbon	NDG122080	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	836-07	50	109		1,600	1,600	N/A	(2025
57	Drayton	NDG121458	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	934-03	70	106	IIIB	7,000	7,000		250		2025 2026
58	Hankinson	NDG322055	Sewer Rehabilitation	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	918-04	70	106	IIIA/IIIB	200	8,772	Energy Eff.	10		2026
59	New Town		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	907-02 1081-01	50 90	106	IIIA/IIIB IIIB	1,225	1,000			30	2025
60	Selfridge	Manager	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	1081-01 895-01	90	105	I / IIIA / IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A N/A		30	2026
61	Robinson	NDG321580	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1072-01		105	IIIB	3,000	3,349	N/A		30	2025
62 63	Almont Glen Ullin	NDG221407 ND0020729		Moore Eng.	1055-01	60	105		1,000	1,000	N/A	(30	2025
64	Kenmare	ND0020729 ND0020079	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	841-01	50	105	IIIA / IIIB	7,000	7,000	N/A	(30	2025
65	New England	NDG122101	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1035-01		105	THE PERSON NAMED IN	2,200 1,000	2,200		-	30	2025
66	Burlington	NDG123442	Treatment Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	756-02	40	105	IIIA/IIIB	1,000	2,100		2,625		2025
67	Belfield	ND0022144	Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	991-01 806-08	40 30	105 105	IIIA / IIIB	6,922			2,023	30	2024-2027
68	Grand Forks	ND0022888	Sewer Improvement	WFW	806-08	30	105	IVA VI	4,200	4.200	N/A	1	30	2024-2025
69	Grand Forks	NDR040005		AE2S Moore Eng.	833-04	50	103	IIIA/IIIB/VI	1,600			1	20	2025-2026
70 71	Enderlin Rhame	ND0022462	Sewer / Storm Sewer Renabilitation	Moore Eng.	1080-01		101	IIIB	1,500	1,500	N/A		30	2025
72	Mooreton	NDG322420		Interstate Eng.	1042-02		101	IIIA / IIIB	1,750	1,750	N/A		25	2025
73	New Town	1100223071	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	907-03	50	101	IIIA / IIIB	2.447	4.894	N/A	(0 30	2026
74		NDG320354		AE2S	753-02	50	101	IIIB	4,788		N/A	-	30	2025
75		ND0020010	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	825-02	50	101	1 III III III III III III III III III I	850			250	0 30	2026 2026
76	Sanborn	NDG320311	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	882-02	40	101	IIIA/IIIB	750 3,090	3,090	Energy Eff.	250		2025
77	Larimore		Treatment Improvement	AE2S	768-02	70	101		2,000				0 30	2025
78		NDG221911	Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	826-03 1078-01		100	IIIB	800	800			0 30	2025
79		1 MDG321776	I Sewer Renabilitation	IMOORE ENG.	10.0-01	60	100	IIIB	1,52		N/A	_	0 30	2031

North Dakota Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund FY2025 Intended Use Plan $\underline{Attachment\ B}$

Priority Rank	City	NDPDES ¹ Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
81	Fargo	ND0022870	Water Reuse	AE2S	715-14	50	100	×	9,500	9,500	Water Eff.	2,596		2026
82	Bismarck	ND0023434	Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	909-03	40	100	IIIB	45,000	45,000	N/A	0	20	2026 2024
	New Leipzig	ND0022519	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1079-01	70	96	IIIA / IIIB	3,500	8,000	Energy Eff.	500		2025 2025
	SE Cass WRD Cando	ND0022870	Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	946-02 764-02	70 50	96 96	IVB IIIA / IIIB	2,000 4,000	2,000 4,000	N/A Energy Eff.	50		2025
	Stanley	NDG320672 NDG320451	Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	840-05	40	96	IIIB	1,944	6,112	N/A	0	30	2025
87	Forman	NDG321369	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Interstate Eng.	980-03	30	96	1/IIIB	1,321	1,321	N/A	0	30	2025
	Carrington	NDG322764	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	729-04	30	96	IIIB / VI	500 805	500 821	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2027
	Wahpeton Wahpeton	ND0020320 ND0020320	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng. Interstate Eng.	940-16 940-09	70 70	95 95	IIIB / VI	1,079	2,001	N/A N/A	0	25	2027
	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-07	70	95	IIIB / VI	1,366	2,602	N/A	0	25	2026 2028
92	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	940-05	70	95	IIIB / VI	2,169	3,974	N/A	0	25	2028
93 N	Wahpeton	ND0020320 ND0020320	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng. Interstate Eng.	940-08 940-06	70 70	95 95	IIIB / VI	2,169 511	3,974 2,710	N/A N/A	0	25	2028 2026
	Wahpeton Hannaford		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	1026-01	30	95	1/IIIB	750	750	N/A	0	30	2025 2025-2026
96	Grand Forks	ND0022888	Sewer Improvement	WFW	806-11	30	95	IVB	2,450 2,000	9,800	Enviro, Innovative	9,800		
	Mott		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	780-03	30	95	IIIB	2,000	3,800	Energy Eff.	1,000	30	2025
	Jamestown Lisbon	ND0023370	Treatment Improvement Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng. Moore Eng.	808-19 836-10	30 50	95 93	VI	3,087	3,087 3,000	Green Inf. / Energy Eff. N/A	8/5	20	2025
	Colfax	NDG323582	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	765-03	60	91	IVB	1,283	1,745	N/A	0	30	2025
101	Colfax	NDG323582	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	765-05	60	91	IVA / VI	907	1,579	N/A	0	30	2025 2027
	Kindred		Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	832-07	60	91	IVA / VI	620	2,270 3,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2027
103 N	Wyndmere Rolette		Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Bolton & Menk, Inc. Moore Eng.	977-04 878-03	40 30	91 91	IIIA / IIIB	3,000 1,500	3,000 1,500	N/A N/A	0	30	2026
	Hettinger		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Brosz Eng.	788-03	30	91	1/IIIA/IIIB	6,750	6,750	Energy Eff.	2,500	30	2026
106	Wilton	NDG320940	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	941-01	20	91	IIIA / IIIB	4,750	9,500	N/A	0	30	2023-2025
	Arthur		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Stantec	972-02	20	91	I / IIIB	550	550	N/A	0	30	2025
	Grenora Velley City	NDG323205	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	999-03 887-06	60 50	90	IIIB	1,270	1,270 600	N/A N/A	1 0	30	2026 2025
	Valley City Medora		Treatment Improvement	Brosz Eng.	992-02	50	90	IIID	584	584	N/A	0		2025
	Sykeston		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1011-02	50	90	IIIA/IIIB	800	800	N/A	0	30	2025
112	Mayville	NDG122586	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	848-05	50	90	IIIA / IIIB	515	515	N/A	0		2025
	Flasher	NDG321270	Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	888-03 981-04	40 40	90	Water Eff. Water Eff.	213 232	213 232	Water Eff Water Eff,	213 232	10	2025 2025
	Carson Jamestown	NDG320265	Water Meter Replacement Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng. Interstate Eng.	808-11	30	90	vvater Ett.	6,800	7,300	Green Inf.	6.880	30	2025
	Napoleon	NDG320419	Refinance	Moore Eng.	727-03	30	90	IIIB	718	1,424	N/A	0	9	2008
	Mandan	ND0022861	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	951-02	20	90	IIIA/IIIB	6,875	124,000	N/A	0		2025
	Wyndmere		Sewer Improvement	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	977-06	80 50	86 86	IVA	115 750	230 750	N/A	30	20	2025 2025
110	Fingal Upham		Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	747-02 1056-01	50	86	IIIB	282	282	Energy Eff. N/A	30		2025
	Powers Lake	NDG122730	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvoid	870-01	40	86	IIIB	1,485	1,485	N/A	0	30	2025
122 H	Hague	NDG322772	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	816-01	70	85	IIIB	2,500	2,500	N/A	0	30	2026 2026
	Glen Ullin		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1055-02	60	85	VI	1,000	1,000	N/A	0		2026
	McClusky Grafton	NDG320796	Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1052-01 997-02	50 50	85 85	IIIA / IIIB	3,000 500	3,000 550	Energy Eff. N/A	0	15	2026
	Fargo		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	715-18	50	85	IIIB	41,500		N/A	0	30	2025
127 F	Fargo	ND0022870	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	715-13	50	85	IIIB / VI	41,500 20,000	41,500 20,000	N/A	0	30	2025 2025
	Farqo	ND0022870	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	715-15	50	85	IIIB	7,830 1,850	7,830	N/A	0	30	2025 2025
	LaMoure Napoleon	NDG120222	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	902-02	30 30	85 82	I / IIIB IVA	1,850	1,850 2,500	N/A Enviro. Innovative	500	30	2025
	Grandin	NDG320419 NDG221326	Sewer Rehabilitation	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	727-02 813-02	60	81	IIIA/IIIB	2,500 3,721	3,721	N/A	0		2026
132 E	Epping	NDG322233	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	987-02	60	81	IIIB	1,315	1,315	N/A	0	30	2026
	Underwood		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	968-01	50	81	IIIB	2,500	2,500	N/A	0	30	2025 2025
	Elgin Center	NDG322250	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	897-02 915-04	50 50	81 81	IIIB	600	1,900 4,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
	Fingal		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	747-03	30	81		300	300	N/A	0	20	2025
137 V	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	940-10	70	80	IVA / IVB / VI	19,739	22,922	N/A	0	25	2025
138 J	Jamestown		Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-15	70	80	VI	6,835	6,835	N/A	0	20	2025 2025
	Anamoose		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	1076-02 756-03	50 40	80	IVA / IVB	900 1,506	900 1,506	N/A N/A	0	30	2026
	Burlington Wahpeton		Sewer Improvement Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	940-14	30	80	IVA/IVB	9,979	9,979	N/A	0	25	2026
142 A	Ashley		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1065-01	20	80	IIIA / IIIB	261	900	N/A	0	30	2025
143 E	Drayton		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	934-04	70	76	VI	5,500	5,500		375	30	2025 2025
	Columbus	NDG321741	Sewer Rehabilitation Treatment Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold Moore Eng.	984-01 877-05	40 40	76 76	IIIB	1,565 750	1,565 750	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
	Harvey Munich		Treatment Improvement Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	937-02	30	76	1/IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2025
147 F	Rolette	NDG320002	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	878-02	30	76		550	550	N/A	0	30	2025
148 N	Makoti	NDG321547	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	963-03	50	75	IIIB	365	365	N/A	0	30	2025
	Martin Medora		Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1090-01 992-01	50 50	75 75	IIIB	500 1,147	500 1,147	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2025
	Medora Fargo		Sewer Improvement	Brosz Eng. AE2S	715-17	50	75	IVB	13,000	13,000	N/A	0	30	2025
152 F	Fargo	ND0022870	Sewer Improvement	AE2S	715-19	50	75	IVB	7,035	7,035	N/A	0	30	2025
153	Grafton	ND0021202	Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ	997-04	50	75	IIIB	365	365	N/A	0	15	2025
	Grafton		Sewer Rehabilitation	KLJ Magra Eng	997-05 836-09	50 50	75 75	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	110 700	110 700	N/A N/A	0	15	2026 2025
	Lisbon		Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	1027-01	40	75	IIIA / IIIB	588	588	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
			CONTROL I CONSTRUCTION					III III III III III III III III III II	1 000			+ ·	20	2025
156 F	Portal Beulah			Interstate Eng.	990-05	0	74		1,096	1,096	N/A	0	30	2020
156 F 157 E 158 F	Beulah Hankinson	ND0021211	Treatment Improvement Storm Sewer Improvement	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	918-03	50	71	VI	1,096 2,200	2,200	Green Inf.	30		2025 2026
156 F 157 E 158 F 159 N	Beulah	ND0021211 NDG223671	Treatment Improvement					VI IVB IIIB	1,096 2,200 1,250 7,200			30 0 500	25	2026 2025 2025

Priority Rank	City	NDPDES ¹ Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
162	Fairmount	NDG123264	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	912-03	50	71	IIIA / IIIB	750	750		0		2026
163 164	Kindred	NDG122180	Sewer / Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	832-06 818-02	40	71	IVA / VI IIIB	935 2,000	3,390 2,000		0		2026 2025
165	Taylor Harvey	NDG320907	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Moore Eng.	877-06	40	71	IIIA/IIIB	2,000	2,000	N/A	0		2025
166	Surrey	NDG320478	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	989-01	40	71	IIIA / IIIB	1,700	1,700	N/A	0	30	2025
167	Ray	NDG320869	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	965-02	30	71	IIIB	1,109	1,109	N/A	0	30	2025
168	Medina		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	749-03	40	70	1/110	1,000	1,000		0		2025
169 170	Streeter Fessenden		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab. Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng. Apex Eng.	1029-01 890-01	40 30	70	1/IIIB	2,000	660 4,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
171	Turtle Lake		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1067-01	30	70		850	850		0		2025 2025
172	Wahpeton	ND0020320	Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	940-15	30	70		236	236	N/A	0		2026
173	Mott		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	780-02	30	70	IIIB	3,300	3,300	Energy Eff.	500	30	2025
174 175	Park River Park River	NDG122829	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S AE2S	797-03 797-02	30 30	70	IIIB	1,505 525	1,505 525	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2025
176	Cavalier	NDG122029	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	795-04	30	70	IIIB	1,200	1,200	N/A	0	30	2025
177	Steele	NDG321148	Water Meter Replacement	Moore Eng.	1082-02	30	70	Water Eff.	315	315	Water Eff.	115	10	2025
178	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	815-05	20	70	IIIA / IIIB	758	758	N/A	0		2025
179 180	Wing GRWD	NDG322136	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. AE2S	1054-02 1089-01	20 50	70 66	IIIB	250 10,795	250 10,795	N/A N/A	0		2025 2025
181	Langdon	ND0020630	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	777-02	30	66	IIIA / IIIB / VI	2,000	6,000	N/A	0		2025
182	Leeds	NDG322403	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Moore Eng.	949-01	30	66	1/IIIB	650	650	Energy Eff.	20		2025
183	Cooperstown	ND0023213	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	762-03	30	66	IIIB	515	515	N/A	0		2026
184	Berthold	NDG321938	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	976-03	20 50	66	IIIA / IIIB	2,850	2,850		0		2025
185 186	Anamoose Dickinson	NDG/21/25	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Apex Eng.	1076-01 933-10	40	65	IIIB	1,100	1,100 1,500	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2025
187	Dickinson	ND0023175 ND0023175	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	933-10	40	65	IIIB/VI	1,200	6,200		0		2026
188	Dickinson	ND0023175	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Apex Eng.	933-09	40	65	IIIB / VI	1,200 6,000	6,100	N/A	0	20	2025
189	Dickinson	ND0023175	Treatment Improvement	Apex Eng.	933-11	40	65	l l	6,000	6,000		0		2025
190 191	Kulm		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. AE2S	849-03 951-04	40	65 65	IIIB	100 745	100 745		0	30	2025 2028
192	Mandan Forman	NDG321369	Sewer Improvement Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	980-04	20 30	62	IVA	657	657	N/A N/A	0		2025
193	Epping		Treatment Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	987-01	40	61		916	916	N/A	0		2026
194	Kindred		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	832-04	40	61	IIIB	4,400	11,000		0		2026
195 196	Wyndmere		Sewer Rehabilitation	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	977-05 989-02	40 40	61	IIIA/IIIB	1,600 2,000	1,600 2,000	Energy Eff. / Env. Inn. N/A	10		2026 2025
196	Surrey Garrison	NDG320479	Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1024-01	30	61	IIIA/IIIB	4,000	4,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
198	Garrison		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1024-02	30	61	IIIA/IIIB	1,500	1,500		0		2025
199	Glenburn	NDG321253	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	930-02	20	61	IIIA / IIIB	2,300	2,300	N/A	0		2025
200	Mapleton		Treatment Impr. / Sewer Impr.	Moore Eng.	790-06	20	61	I / IVB	8,500	8,500		0		2025
201	Fargo	NDR040001	Storm Sewer Improvement Storm Sewer Improvement	Houston Eng. Moore Eng.	715-06&07 1035-02	N/A 50	60	VI VI	26,500	26,500 1,100	N/A N/A	0		2024 2025
202 203	New England Oakes		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	850-08	50	60	VI	1,100 1,125	1,125	N/A	0		2025
204	Mayville		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	848-06	50	60	VI	1,100	1,100	N/A	0	30	2025
205	Fargo ³		Landfill Improvement	AE2S	715-20	50	60	VIIJ	15,000	15,000	N/A	0		2026 2025
206	Steele	NDG321148		Moore Eng.	1082-01 835-04	30 30	60	IIIB/VI	4,627 700	7,475 700	N/A N/A	0	30	2025 2025
208	Lidgerwood Horace	NDG321539 NDG223485	Treatment Improvement Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-08	20	60	IVB	1,795	1,795		0		2025
209	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-06	20	60	IVB	2,020	2,020	N/A	0	25	2025
210	Horace	NDG223485	Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-10	20	60	IVB	1,911	1,911		0		2025
211	Hillsboro	NDG121903	Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S Moore Fng	802-04 1013-02	20	60	IIIA / IIIB Water Eff.	1,030	1,030	N/A Water Eff	115	30	2025
212 213	Verona Hankinson	NDG325062	Water Meter Replacement Storm Sewer Improvement	Bolton & Menk, Inc.	918-05	50	56	VVater En.	375	375		0		2026
214	Flaxton	NDG322012		Ackerman-Estvold	1023-01	20	56	IIIA / IIIB	825	825	Energy Eff.	85	30	2025
215	Milnor	NDG320338	Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	864-01	20	56	IIIB	1,600	1,600	N/A	0		2026
216	Walcott		Treatment Improvement	AE2S	914-02	20	56 56		1,000	1,000		0	30	2025
217	Des Lacs Streeter	NDG322900 NDG320893	Treatment Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold Interstate Eng.	862-02 1029-02	40	55	IIIA / IIIB	882	141 882		50		2027
219	Turtle Lake	NDG320893	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1067-02	30	55	IIIB	1,200	1,200		0		2025
220 221	Regent	ND0020532	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Brosz Eng.	1086-01	30	55	IIIB / VI	1,538	7,363	N/A	0	20	2026
221	Jamestown	ND0023370		Interstate Eng.	808-18	30	55		18,419		Green Inf. / Energy Eff.	3,400		2025
222	Grand Forks	NDR040005		AE2S WFW	806-10	30	55 55	VI IVB	3,400 2,800 350	3,400 2,800	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
223 224	Grand Forks Wahpeton	ND0022888 ND0020320	Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	806-12 940-11	30 30	55	IVB	350	350	N/A N/A	0		2025-2026
	Wahpeton	ND0020320		Interstate Eng.	940-12	30	55	IIIB	290	290		0	25	2027
226	Zap	NDG120397	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1070-01	20	55	IIIA / IIIB	1,500	1,500	N/A	0	30	2026
227 228	West River WSD		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	904-02 954-02	20	55 55	IIIB IIIA / IIIB	140 835	140 835	N/A N/A	0	20	2024-2025 2025-2026
228	Velva Williston	NDG120290 ND0022349	Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold AE2S	954-02 820-05	20 20	55 55	IIIA / IIIB IIIB / VI	2 222	7,031		0	20	2025-2026 2026
230	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Renabilitation	AE2S	820-08	20	55	IIIB / VI	2,223 1,265	4,611		0	20	2030
231	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-09	20 20	55	IIIB / VI	1,220	4,305	N/A	0	20	2032
232	Williston	ND0022349	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	820-07	20	55	IIIB / VI	1,143	4,116	N/A	0	20	2028
233	Williston	ND0022349		AE2S	820-06	20	55	IIIB / VI	1,044	4,436	N/A	0	20	2028
234 235	Williston	ND0022349 NDG322594		AE2S Moore Eng.	820-13 782-06	30	55 51	IIIB IIIA/IIIB	276 500	460 1,500	N/A N/A	0	20	2025 2023-2024
236	Hunter Sherwood	NDG322594 NDG321199	Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	1009-01	30	51	IIIA/IIIB	629	629		0	20	2025-2024
237	Cooperstown	ND0023213	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	762-04	30	51	IIIB	550	550	N/A	0	20	2026
238	Cooperstown	ND0023213	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	762-05	30	51		165	165	N/A	0	20	2026
220	Thompson	NDG320915	Treatment Improvement	CPS, Ltd	774-01	20	51		8,900	8,900		0		2026
239		11ma:	T											
240 241	Mandan Mandan		Treatment Improvement Sewer Improvement	AE2S Apex Eng.	951-09 951-06	20	50 50	II IVB	73,000 30,700	73,000 30,700	N/A N/A	0	30	2027 2027 2028

North Dakota Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund FY2025 Intended Use Plan Attachment B

Priority Rank	City	NDPDES ¹ Permit No.	Project Description	Consultant	Project Number	Affordability Criteria (100)	Total Priority Points (300)	Category	(CWSRF) Amount (\$1,000)	Cost (\$1,000)	GPR ² Description	GPR ² Amount (\$1,000)	Loan Term (yrs)	Construction Year
	Mandan		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	951-10	20	50	IIIB	128	16,945	N/A	0	30	2026
	Verona		Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	1013-01	20	50		620	620		0	30	2025
	McClusky		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1052-02	10	50	IIIB	800	800		0	30	2025
246 247	McClusky Wyndmere	NDG320796	Water Meter Replacement Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng. Bolton & Menk, Inc.	1052-03	10	50 49	Water Eff.	80			80	30 20	2025
248	Sanborn		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	977-03 882-03	40	49	VI	3,500			1 0	30	2029
249	Harvey	NDG120282	Water Reuse	Moore Eng.	877-07	40	46	X	1.000			1,000		2025
250	Lidgerwood		Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	835-05	30	45	IIIB	241			0	20	2025
251	Max		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	772-02	30	45	IIIA / IIIB	746	746	N/A	0	30	2025
252	Jamestown		Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	808-20	30	45	IIIB	825			0	20	2025
253	Fargo		Regional Treatment Expansion	AE2S	715-16	30	45	I / IVB	7,500			0	30	2025
254 255	Max		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	772-03	30	45	IIIB	76			0	10	2025 2025
256	Belfield Horace		Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Improvement	Brosz Eng.	991-02 815-11	20	45 45	IIIB	1,265	1,265 1,858	N/A N/A	0	20	2025
257	Horace		Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng. Interstate Eng.	815-11	20	45	IVA / IVB	8,835	8,835	N/A N/A	0	25	2025
	Mandan		Sewer Rehabilitation	AE2S	951-07	20	45	IIIA/IIIB	3,250	3,250	N/A N/A	0	30	2027
	Mandan		Sewer Improvement	Apex Eng.	951-08	20	45	IVB	1,950	1,950	N/A	0	30	2028
260	Horace		Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-09	20	45	IVB	2,115	2,115		0	25	2025
261	Horace		Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	815-12	20	45	IVB	1,500	1,500	N/A	0	25	2025
	Williston		Treatment Improvement	AE2S	820-10	20	45		10,920	10,920		0	20	2026
	Horace			Interstate Eng.	815-07	20	45	IVB	1,305	1,305	N/A	0	25	2025
264	Colfax		Treatment Improvement	Interstate Eng.	765-04	20	41		3,800	3,800	N/A	0	30	2026
265 266	Columbus	NDG321741	Treatment Impr. / Sewer Rehab.	Ackerman-Estvold	984-02	20	41	1/IIIB	1,198	1,198		0	30	2027 2025
	Forbes Columbus		Sewer Rehabilitation Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	1041-01 984-03	20	41	IIIA / IIIB	700 701	700 701	N/A N/A	0		2025
	Granville		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	819-03	20	41	IIIA/IIIB	775	775		85		2025
	Des Lacs		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	862-03	20	41	IIIB	316	316		0		2026
	Riverdale	INDUCEEGO	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	898-01	40	40	IIIA/IIIB	4.000	4.000		0		2025
271	Portal	eula (colida)	Storm Sewer Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	1027-02	40	40	VI	513	513	N/A	0	30	2025
	Grand Forks		Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	806-13	30	40	VI	1,264	1,264	N/A	0	30	2025-2026
273	Jamestown	NDR040016	Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng.	808-14	30	40	VI	2,500	5,000		0	20	2025
	Washburn		Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	1014-02	30	40	VI	600	600		0	30	2025
	Rice Lake RSD Garrison	-9-1	Sewer Rehabilitation Storm Sewer Improvement	Ackerman-Estvold	879-02	20	40	IIIB	274	274	N/A N/A	0	20 30	2025
	Mandan	ND0022964	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1024-03 951-03	30 20	36 35	VI	2,000	2,000 13,062		0	30	2025
	Verona		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1013-03	20	35	IIIA/IIIB	370	370		0	30	2025
279	Beulah		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Interstate Eng.	990-04	0	35	IIIB/VI	5,000	10,000		0	30	2026
280	Casselton		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	871-05	10	31	IIIB	2,000	2,000		0	20	2028
	Casselton	ND0020567	Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	871-07	10	31	IIIB	1,200	10,000		0		2026
	Westhope		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	955-01	10	31	IIIA / IIIB	590	590	Energy Eff.	0	20	2025
	Mohall		Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	952-02	10	31	IIIB / VI	691	1,259	N/A	0	20	2025
	Mohall		Sewer Rehabilitation	Ackerman-Estvold	952-01	10	31	IIIB	682	1,376	N/A	0	20	2026
285 286	Valley City	ND0020559	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Landfill Improvement	KLJ Internation Eng	887-09 808-16	30 30	30	IIIB / VI VIIJ	677 2,780	15,000	N/A N/A	0	30 20	2025 2025
	Jamestown³ Velva		Storm Sewer Improvement	Interstate Eng. Ackerman-Estvold	954-03	20	30	VIIJ	335	2,780 335	N/A N/A	0	20	2025-2026
	Hillsboro		Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	802-05	20	30	VI	1.030	1,030	N/A N/A	0	30	2025-2026
	Williston	NDR040017	Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	820-12	20	30	VI	1,969	1,969	N/A	0	20	2025
290	Williston		Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	820-11	20	30	VI	1,298	1,298	N/A	0	20	2028
291	Glenburn	ELECTRIC CO.	Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	930-02	20	26	VI	1,700	1,700	N/A	0	20	2025
	Missouri Ridge TWP		Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	1091-01	20	26	IIIB	1,000	1,000	N/A	0	30	2026
	Hazen	NDG120746	Treatment Improvement	Moore Eng.	932-04	20	26		4,000	4,000	N/A	0	30	2025
	Tower City	THE REAL PROPERTY.	Storm Sewer Improvement	Stantec	852-04	20	26	VI	375	375	N/A	0	30	2026
	Argusville	NDC224Ec2	Storm Sewer Improvement Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	721-04	20	26	VI	235 550	235	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
	Harwood West Fargo	NDG224562	Sewer / Storm Sewer Rehabilitation	Moore Eng.	927-01	20	25	IIIB IIIB / VI	8.000	1,100 12,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
	Ashley	NDG322152	Storm Sewer Renabilitation Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	705-02 1065-02	20	20	VI VI	1,000	1,000	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
	Hillsboro	NDG322132	Storm Sewer Improvement	AE2S	802-06	20	20	VI	310	310	N/A N/A	0	30	2025
	Casselton		Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	871-06	10	16	VI	4,100	4,100	N/A	0	20	2026
	McClusky	100 miles - 12 miles	Storm Sewer Improvement	Moore Eng.	1052-04	10	10	VI	500	500	N/A	0	30	2025
302	AWUD		Water Reuse	AE2S	1087-01	N/A	N/A	X	1,000	4,000	Water Eff.	1,000	30	2025
	Cass RWD	A STATE OF THE STA	Water Reuse	AE2S	923-02	N/A	N/A	X	28,646		Water Eff. / Energy Eff.		10	2023
The same of the same of	TOTAL 2024	PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA		White the second			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		1 256 692	1,735,527		115,696	American Control	

Binding Commitment target date for all projects will be 9/30/2025 Funding Status is SRF for all projects

- NDPDES = North Dakota Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
 GPR = Green Project Reserve (Green Infrastructure, Energy Efficiency, Water Efficiency, Environmentally Innovative)
 Emerging Contaminant Project (PFAS)

I = Secondary Treatment
II = Advanced Treatment
IIIA = Infiltration and Inflow Correction
IIIB = Sewer System Rehabilitation
IVA = New Collector Sewers
IVB = New Interceptor Sewer Systems

V = CSO Correction
VI = Storm Sewer
VII = Non-point Source
VIII = Sanitary Landfills
X = Water Reuse
Water Efficiency = Costs associated with projects that
reduce the demand for POTW capacity
though water consumption through water consumption

^{***} Highlighted projects have been added or revised

Appropriations - Human Resources Division

Harvest Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 4/8/2025

Relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

9:58 a.m. Chairman Dever opened the hearing.

Members present: Chairman Dever and Senators Cleary, Davison, Magrum and Mathern.

Discussion Topics:

Grant Program

10:00 a.m. Keith Mantz, Financial Analyst, LC, testified neutral and answered committee questions.

10:06 a.m. Senator Mathern will be working on an amendment to add a study and possible uses of resources trust fund.

10:06 a.m. Chairman Dever will set bill aside and wait for amendment.

10:08 a.m. Chairman Dever closed the hearing.

Appropriations - Human Resources Division

Harvest Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 11:16 a.m. 4/8/2025

Relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

11:16 a.m. Chairman Dever opened the hearing.

Members present: Chairman Dever and Senators Cleary, Davison, Magrum and Mathern.

Discussion Topics:

- Grant Program
- Proposed Amendment

11:16 a.m. Senator Mathern updated committee about adding a study for this bill.

11:17 a.m. Keith Mantz, Financial Analyst, LC, testified neutral and answered committee questions.

11:19 a.m. Chairman Dever closed the hearing.

Appropriations - Human Resources Division

Harvest Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 4/9/2025

Relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

11:43 a.m. Chairman Dever opened the hearing.

Members present: Chairman Dever and Senators Cleary, Davison, Magrum and Mathern.

Discussion Topics:

Grant Program

•

11:46 a.m. Chairman Dever introduced amendment and submitted testimony #44863.

11:46 a.m. Senator Davison moved Amendment to add a study to Section 3 LC#25.1285.03001.

11:46 a.m. Senator Cleary seconded Amendment.

Voice Vote: Motion passed.

11:52 a.m. Senator Davison moved a Do Pass as Amended.

11:52 a.m. Senator Mathern seconded the motion.

Senators	Vote
Senator Dick Dever	Υ
Senator Sean Cleary	Υ
Senator Kyle Davison	Υ
Senator Jeffrey J. Magrum	Υ
Senator Tim Mathern	Υ

Motion passed 5-0-0.

Senator Cleary will carry the bill.

11:53 a.m. Chairman Dever closed the hearing.

25.1285.03001 Title. Prepared by the Legislative Council staff for Senator Bekkedahl
April 9, 2025

Sixty-ninth Legislative Assembly of North Dakota

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO SECOND ENGROSSMENT

REENGROSSED HOUSE BILL NO. 1577

Introduced by

Representatives Mitskog, Kempenich, Kiefert, Martinson, Nelson, Stemen Senators Kessel, Weber

- 1 A BILL for an Act to create and enact a new section to chapter 23.1-07 and a new subsection to
- 2 section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to a wastewater infrastructure
- 3 grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; to provide for a
- 4 <u>legislative management study;</u> and to provide an appropriation.

5 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF NORTH DAKOTA:

- 6 **SECTION 1.** A new section to chapter 23.1-07 of the North Dakota Century Code is created 7 and enacted as follows:
- 8 <u>Wastewater infrastructure grant program.</u>
- The department shall award wastewater infrastructure grants to eligible entities
 identified in subsection 2 to upgrade, replace, or construct infrastructure for a
 wastewater collection system, wastewater disposal system, or wastewater treatment
 plant.
- plant.
 Cities, counties, townships, water resource districts, recreation service districts, and
- 14 <u>water districts operating wastewater systems in the state may receive a grant under</u>
- this section for an eligible project, subject to the availability of funds.
- 16 <u>3. An eligible wastewater system must be in compliance with current wastewater</u>
- 17 <u>regulations unless the project will return the system to compliance. Eligible projects</u>
- 18 <u>may not include operations and maintenance costs.</u>

4. The department may not award a grant in excess of sixty percent of the total cost of a project and shall ensure no community receives a grant for more than one project per biennium.

SECTION 2. A new subsection to section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted as follows:

Administer the wastewater infrastructure grant program.

SECTION 3. LEGISLATIVE MANAGEMENT STUDY - WASTEWATER

INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING. During the 2025-26 interim, the legislative management shall consider studying the use of additional funding sources to fund wastewater infrastructure projects within the state. The study must include a review of alternative funding sources and the viability of providing long-term funding to cities, counties, townships, water resource districts, recreational service districts, and water districts operating wastewater systems for partially funded wastewater infrastructure projects, including projects to upgrade, replace, or construct wastewater collection systems, wastewater disposal systems, and wastewater treatment plants. The legislative management shall report its findings and recommendations, together with any legislation required to implement its recommendations, to the seventieth legislative assembly.

SECTION 4. APPROPRIATION - DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY - WASTEWATER INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS - STRATEGIC INVESTMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS FUND - ONE-TIME FUNDING. There is appropriated out of any moneys in the strategic investment and improvements fund in the state treasury, not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$25,000,000, or so much of the sum as may be necessary, to the department of environmental quality for the purpose of providing wastewater infrastructure grants, for the biennium beginning July 1, 2025, and ending June 30, 2027. No more than \$12,500,000 may be awarded for a project. Of the funding appropriated in this section, at least \$12,500,000 must be awarded to cities with a population less than twelve thousand five hundred, based on the most recent federal decennial census. If less than \$12,500,000 has been awarded to cities with a population less than twelve thousand five hundred by April 1, 2027, the department may award the remaining funds to other eligible projects. The funding provided in this section is considered a one-time funding item.

Appropriations - Human Resources Division

Harvest Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 4/10/2025

Relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

3:14 p.m. Chairman Dever opened the hearing.

Members present: Chairman Dever and Senators Cleary, Davison, Magrum and Mathern.

Discussion Topics:

- Grant Program
- Possible Reconsideration of Bill

3:17 p.m. David Bruschwein, Director, Municipal Facilities, ND Department of Environmental Quality (ND DEQ), testified neutral and answered committee questions.

3:27 p.m. Senator Magrum was planning to move an amendment but after David Bruschwein, answered committee questions, he decided to set the bill aside until he comes to a decision.

3:28 p.m. Chairman Dever closed the hearing.

Joan Bares, Committee Clerk

Appropriations - Human Resources Division

Harvest Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 4/14/2025

Relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

3:22 p.m. Chairman Dever opened the hearing.

Members present: Chairman Dever and Senators Cleary, Davison, Magrum and Mathern.

Discussion Topics:

Grant Program

3:22 p.m. Senator Magrum provided the committee with an update on the bill and said changes to the bill will have to be made in full appropriations tomorrow.

3:30 p.m. Chairman Dever closed the hearing.

Joan Bares, Committee Clerk

Appropriations - Human Resources Division

Harvest Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 04/15/25

Relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

9:12 a.m. Chairman Dever opened the hearing.

Members present: Chairman Dever and Senators Cleary, Davison, Magrum and Mathern.

Discussion Topics:

Amendment update

9:13 a.m. Senator Magrum discussed the status of Bekkedahl's proposed amendments for HB 1577. The amendments will be taken to the full committee.

9:17 a.m. Chairman Dever closed the hearing.

Appropriations Committee

Harvest Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 4/16/2025

A BILL for an Act to create and enact a new section to chapter 23.1-07 and a new subsection to section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to provide an appropriation.

8:38 a.m. Chairman Bekkedahl called the meeting to order.

Members Present: Chairman Bekkedahl, Vice-Chairman Erbele, and Senators Burckhard, Cleary, Conley, Davison, Dever, Dwyer, Magrum, Mathern, Meyer, Schaible, Sickler, Sorvaag, Thomas, Wanzek.

Discussion Topics:

- Federal Dollars Reinstatement
- Precedent for Replacement of Federal Funds

8:42 a.m. Senator Magrum moved to adopt amendment LC 25.1285.03009 and submitted testimony #45015.

8:42 a.m. Senator Dever seconded the motion.

Senators	Vote
Senator Brad Bekkedahl	Υ
Senator Robert Erbele	Υ
Senator Randy A. Burckhard	Υ
Senator Sean Cleary	Υ
Senator Cole Conley	Υ
Senator Kyle Davison	Υ
Senator Dick Dever	Υ
Senator Michael Dwyer	Υ
Senator Jeffery J. Magrum	Υ
Senator Tim Mathern	Υ
Senator Scott Meyer	Υ
Senator Donald Schaible	Υ
Senator Jonathan Sickler	Υ
Senator Ronald Sorvaag	Υ
Senator Paul J. Thomas	Υ
Senator Terry M. Wanzek	Υ

Motion Passed 16-0-0.

8:44 a.m. Senator Magrum moved a Do Pass as Amended.

8:44 a.m. Senator Dever seconded the motion.

Senators	Vote
Senator Brad Bekkedahl	Υ
Senator Robert Erbele	Y
Senator Randy A. Burckhard	Y
Senator Sean Cleary	N
Senator Cole Conley	Υ
Senator Kyle Davison	Υ
Senator Dick Dever	Υ
Senator Michael Dwyer	Υ
Senator Jeffery J. Magrum	Υ
Senator Tim Mathern	Υ
Senator Scott Meyer	Y
Senator Donald Schaible	Υ
Senator Jonathan Sickler	Υ
Senator Ronald Sorvaag	Υ
Senator Paul J. Thomas	Y
Senator Terry M. Wanzek	Υ

Motion Passed 15-1-0.

Senator Magrum will carry the bill.

8:45 a.m. Chairman Bekkedahl closed the hearing.

Elizabeth Reiten, Committee Clerk

25.1285.03009 Title.04000 Fiscal No. 4 Prepared by the Legislative Council staff for Senator Bekkedahl April 14, 2025

Sixty-ninth Legislative Assembly of North Dakota

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO SECOND ENGROSSMENT



REENGROSSED HOUSE BILL NO. 1577

Introduced by

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Representatives Mitskog, Kempenich, Kiefert, Martinson, Nelson, Stemen Senators Kessel, Weber

- 1 A BILL for an Act to create and enact a new section to chapter 23.1-07 and a new subsection to
- 2 section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to a wastewater infrastructure
- 3 grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to authorize a
- 4 Bank of North Dakota line of credit; to provide an appropriation; to provide for a legislative
- 5 management study; and to declare an emergency.

6 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF NORTH DAKOTA:

- SECTION 1. A new section to chapter 23.1-07 of the North Dakota Century Code is created
 and enacted as follows:
 - Wastewater infrastructure grant program.
 - The department shall award wastewater infrastructure grants to eligible entities
 identified in subsection 2 to upgrade, replace, or construct infrastructure for a
 wastewater collection system, wastewater disposal system, or wastewater treatment
 plant.
 - 2. Cities, counties, townships, water resource districts, recreation service districts, and water districts operating wastewater systems in the state may receive a grant under this section for an eligible project, subject to the availability of funds.
 - 3. In awarding wastewater infrastructure grants to eligible entities, the department shall prioritize eligible entities that:
 - a. Have experienced a reduction in previously approved federal funds or federal assistance related to wastewater infrastructure projects; and

	Six Le
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	т
6	4
7	
8	
9	
10	cre
11	
12	
13	Du
14	and
15	cor
16	cou
17	fino
18	rec
19	ř.
20	WA
21	IMI
22	FU

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

- b. Are prepared to begin the wastewater infrastructure project upon receipt of the grants.
- 4. An eligible wastewater system must be in compliance with current wastewater regulations unless the project will return the system to compliance. Eligible projects may not include operations and maintenance costs.
- 4.5. The department may not award a grant in excess of sixty percent of the total cost of a project and shall ensure no community receives a grant for more than one project per biennium.

SECTION 2. A new subsection to section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted as follows:

Administer the wastewater infrastructure grant program.

SECTION 3. LEGISLATIVE MANAGEMENT STUDY - WASTEWATER PROJECT FUND.

During the 2025-26 interim, the legislative management shall consider studying the feasibility and desirability of establishing a wastewater project fund to provide grants for upgrading, constructing, or replacing wastewater infrastructure. The study must include input from cities, counties, townships, and water resource districts. The legislative management shall report its findings and recommendations, together with any legislation required to implement the recommendations, to the seventieth legislative assembly.

SECTION 4. APPROPRIATION - DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY - WASTEWATER INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS - STRATEGIC INVESTMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS FUNDBANK OF NORTH DAKOTA LINE OF CREDIT - ONE-TIME FUNDING. There is appropriated out of any moneys in the strategic investment and improvements fund in the state treasury, not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$25,000,000, or so much of the sum as may be necessary, to the department of environmental quality for the purpose of providing wastewater infrastructure grants, for the biennium beginning July 1, 2025, and ending June 30, 2027. No more than \$12,500,000 may be awarded for a project. Of the funding appropriated in this section, at least \$12,500,000 must be awarded to cities with a population less than twelve thousand five hundred, based on the most recent federal decennial census. If less than \$12,500,000 has been awarded to cities with a population less than twelve thousand five hundred by April 1, 2027, the department may award the remaining funds to other eligible projects.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

17

- 1. The department of environmental quality may borrow up to \$9,700,000 through a line of credit from the Bank of North Dakota, which is appropriated to the department of environmental quality for the purpose of providing wastewater infrastructure grants during the biennium beginning July 1, 2025, and ending June 30, 2027. The interest rate associated with the line of credit may not exceed the prevailing interest rate charged to North Dakota governmental entities. The department of environmental quality shall request a deficiency appropriation from the seventieth legislative assembly to repay the line of credit.
- 2. Of the total appropriated in this section, the department of environmental quality shall provide grants of \$7,800,000 and \$1,900,000 to entities with eligible wastewater infrastructure projects under section 1 of this Act. If an entity awarded funding under this section receives federal funding for the same wastewater infrastructure project, the entity shall remit the federal funding to the department of environmental quality for the repayment of the line of credit.
- 3. The funding provided appropriation in this section is considered a one-time funding item.

SECTION 5. EMERGENCY. This Act is declared to be an emergency measure.

Module ID: s_stcomrep_63_001 Carrier: Magrum Insert LC: 25.1285.03009 Title: 04000

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE REENGROSSED HB 1577

Appropriations Committee (Sen. Bekkedahl, Chairman) recommends **AMENDMENTS** (25.1285.03009) and when so amended, recommends **DO PASS** (15 YEAS, 1 NAY, 0 ABSENT OR EXCUSED AND NOT VOTING). Reengrossed HB 1577 was placed on the Sixth order on the calendar. This bill does not affect workforce development.

25.1285.03009 Title. Fiscal No. 4 Prepared by the Legislative Council staff for Senator Bekkedahl
April 14, 2025

Sixty-ninth Legislative Assembly of North Dakota

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO SECOND ENGROSSMENT

REENGROSSED HOUSE BILL NO. 1577

Introduced by

Representatives Mitskog, Kempenich, Kiefert, Martinson, Nelson, Stemen Senators Kessel, Weber

- 1 A BILL for an Act to create and enact a new section to chapter 23.1-07 and a new subsection to
- 2 section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to a wastewater infrastructure
- 3 grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and authorize a
- 4 Bank of North Dakota line of credit; to provide an appropriation: to provide for a legislative
- 5 management study; and to declare an emergency.

6 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF NORTH DAKOTA:

- **SECTION 1.** A new section to chapter 23.1-07 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted as follows:
- 9 <u>Wastewater infrastructure grant program.</u>
- 1. The department shall award wastewater infrastructure grants to eligible entities

 identified in subsection 2 to upgrade, replace, or construct infrastructure for a

 wastewater collection system, wastewater disposal system, or wastewater treatment

 plant.
 - 2. Cities, counties, townships, water resource districts, recreation service districts, and water districts operating wastewater systems in the state may receive a grant under this section for an eligible project, subject to the availability of funds.
 - 3. In awarding wastewater infrastructure grants to eligible entities, the department shall prioritize eligible entities that:
 - a. Have experienced a reduction in previously approved federal funds or federal assistance related to wastewater infrastructure projects; and

14

15

16

17

18

7

8

eligible projects.

1	b. Are prepared to begin the wastewater infrastructure project upon receipt of the	
2	grants.	
3	4. An eligible wastewater system must be in compliance with current wastewater	
4	regulations unless the project will return the system to compliance. Eligible projects	
5	may not include operations and maintenance costs.	
6	4.5. The department may not award a grant in excess of sixty percent of the total cost of	<u>a</u>
7	project and shall ensure no community receives a grant for more than one project pe	r
8	biennium.	
9	SECTION 2. A new subsection to section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code is	
10	created and enacted as follows:	
11	Administer the wastewater infrastructure grant program.	
12	SECTION 3. LEGISLATIVE MANAGEMENT STUDY - WASTEWATER PROJECT FUND	
13	During the 2025-26 interim, the legislative management shall consider studying the feasibility	
14	and desirability of establishing a wastewater project fund to provide grants for upgrading,	
15	constructing, or replacing wastewater infrastructure. The study must include input from cities,	
16	counties, townships, and water resource districts. The legislative management shall report its	
17	findings and recommendations, together with any legislation required to implement the	
18	recommendations, to the seventieth legislative assembly.	
19	SECTION 4. APPROPRIATION - DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY -	
20	WASTEWATER INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS - STRATEGIC INVESTMENT AND	
21	IMPROVEMENTS FUNDBANK OF NORTH DAKOTA LINE OF CREDIT - ONE-TIME	
22	FUNDING. There is appropriated out of any moneys in the strategic investment and	
23	improvements fund in the state treasury, not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$25,000,000,	Of
24	so much of the sum as may be necessary, to the department of environmental quality for the	
25	purpose of providing wastewater infrastructure grants, for the biennium beginning July 1, 2025	,
26	and ending June 30, 2027. No more than \$12,500,000 may be awarded for a project. Of the	
27	funding appropriated in this section, at least \$12,500,000 must be awarded to cities with a	
28	population less than twelve thousand five hundred, based on the most recent federal decennic	+
29	census. If less than \$12,500,000 has been awarded to cities with a population less than twelve	> -
30	thousand five hundred by April 1, 2027, the department may award the remaining funds to other	er

Sixty-ninth Legislative Assembly

1	
2	
_	
^	
3	
4	
•	
_	
5	
6	
O	
7	
8	
O	
9	
-	
10	
10	
11	1
	d
40	1
12	ł
	1
13	
10	
14	
15	
10	
16	
	- 1

17

- The department of environmental quality may borrow up to \$9,700,000 through a line of credit from the Bank of North Dakota, which is appropriated to the department of environmental quality for the purpose of providing wastewater infrastructure grants during the biennium beginning July 1, 2025, and ending June 30, 2027. The interest rate associated with the line of credit may not exceed the prevailing interest rate charged to North Dakota governmental entities. The department of environmental quality shall request a deficiency appropriation from the seventieth legislative assembly to repay the line of credit.
- 2. Of the total appropriated in this section, the department of environmental quality shall provide grants of \$7,800,000 and \$1,900,000 to entities with eligible wastewater infrastructure projects under section 1 of this Act. If an entity awarded funding under this section receives federal funding for the same wastewater infrastructure project, the entity shall remit the federal funding to the department of environmental quality for the repayment of the line of credit.
- The funding provided appropriation in this section is considered a one-time funding item.

SECTION 5. EMERGENCY. This Act is declared to be an emergency measure.

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE OF AMENDMENT:

House Bill No. 1577 - Department of Environmental Quality - Senate Action

Wastewater infrastructure grants	Base Budget	House Version \$25,000,000	Senate Changes (\$15,300,000)	Senate Version \$9,700,000
Total all funds Less estimated income General fund	\$0 0 \$0	\$25,000,000 25,000,000 \$0	(\$15,300,000) (15,300,000) \$0	\$9,700,000 9,700,000 \$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Department 303 - Department of Environmental Quality - Detail of Senate Changes

Wastewater infrastructure grants	Adjusts Funding for Grants ¹ (\$15,300,000)	Total Senate Changes (\$15,300,000)
Total all funds Less estimated income General fund	(\$15,300,000) (15,300,000) \$0	(\$15,300,000) (15,300,000) \$0
FTE	0.00	0.00

¹ One-time funding is adjusted for wastewater infrastructure grants to provide a total of \$9.7 million from a Bank of North Dakota line of credit. The House appropriated \$25 million from the strategic investment and improvements fund (SIIF). The Department of Environmental Quality is required to provide grants of \$7.8 million and \$1.9 million to entities with eligible wastewater infrastructure projects. If an entity awarded funding for a wastewater infrastructure project receives federal funding for the same project, the entity is required to remit the federal funding to the Department of Environmental Quality for the repayment of the line of credit.

House Bill No. 1577 - Other Changes - Senate Action

This amendment also:

- Amends a section requiring the Department of Environmental Quality to prioritize wastewater infrastructure projects that were previously but are no longer eligible for federal funds.
- Adds section to provide for a Legislative Management study related to the establishment of a wastewater project fund.
- · Adds a section declaring the bill an emergency measure.

2025 CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
HB 1577

2025 HOUSE STANDING COMMITTEE MINUTES

Appropriations - Human Resources Division

Roughrider Room, State Capitol

HB 1577 4/25/2025 Conference Committee

A BILL for an Act to create and enact a new section to chapter 23.1-07 and a new subsection to section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to a wastewater infrastructure grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; to authorize a Bank of North Dakota line of credit; to provide an appropriation; to provide for a legislative management study; and to declare an emergency.

4:04 p.m. Chairman Wagner called the meeting to order.

Members Present: Chairman Wagner, Representatives: B Anderson, Mitskog, Chairman Magrum, Senators: Klein, Kessel.

Discussion Topics:

- Waste Water Study
- Committee Action
- 4: 04 p.m. Chairman Wagner discussed House Amendment LC 25.1285.03010, #45208.
- 4:12 p.m. Representative Mitskog moved to strike shall consider studying language and replace with shall study language.
- 4:12 p.m. Senator Magrum seconded.
- 4:12 p.m. Roll call vote taken.
- 4:12 p.m. Motion passed 6-0-0.
- 4:14 p.m. Sheila Sandness, Senior Fiscal Analyst, ND Legislative Council, advised that the motion would be to accept the Senate changes and further amend the Senate changes, #45208.
- 4:14 p.m. Senator Magrum moved amendment LC 25.1285.03010 in place of LC 25.1285.03009, #45208.
- 4:14 p.m. Representative Mitskog seconded.
- 4:14 p.m. Roll call vote taken
- 4:14 p.m. Motion passed 6-0-0

House Appropriations - Human Resources Division HB 1577 042525 Page 2

4:15 p.m. Sheila Sandness, Senior Fiscal Analyst, ND Legislative Council, clarified the motion was to further amend LC 25.1285.03009 changes and change the language to shall study in LC 25.1285.03010, #45208.

4:15 p.m. Representative Wagner will carry.

4:15 p.m. Senator Magrum will carry.

4:15 p.m. Chairman Wagner adjourned the meeting.

Jan Kamphuis, Committee Clerk

Prepared by the Legislative Council staff for Representative Wagner April 24, 2025

Sixty-ninth Legislative Assembly of North Dakota

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO SECOND ENGROSSMENT



REENGROSSED HOUSE BILL NO. 1577

Introduced by

Representatives Mitskog, Kempenich, Kiefert, Martinson, Nelson, Stemen Senators Kessel, Weber

In place of amendment (25.1285.03009) adopted by the Senate, Reengrossed House Bill No. 1577 is amended by amendment (25.1285.03010) as follows:

- 1 A BILL for an Act to create and enact a new section to chapter 23.1-07 and a new subsection to
- 2 section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to a wastewater infrastructure
- 3 grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to authorize a
- 4 Bank of North Dakota line of credit; to provide an appropriation; to provide for a legislative
- 5 management study; and to declare an emergency.

6 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF NORTH DAKOTA:

- SECTION 1. A new section to chapter 23.1-07 of the North Dakota Century Code is created
 and enacted as follows:
- 9 Wastewater infrastructure grant program.
- 1. The department shall award wastewater infrastructure grants to eligible entities
 identified in subsection 2 to upgrade, replace, or construct infrastructure for a
 wastewater collection system, wastewater disposal system, or wastewater treatment
 plant.
- 2. <u>Cities, counties, townships, water resource districts, recreation service districts, and</u>
 water districts operating wastewater systems in the state may receive a grant under
 this section for an eligible project, subject to the availability of funds.
- 17 3. In awarding wastewater infrastructure grants to eligible entities, the department shall prioritize eligible entities that:

29

30

31

	Legisiai	2 • 7 4
1	SHIRE STEELS AND ADDRESS OF THE SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP	a. Have experienced a reduction in previously approved federal funds or federal
2		assistance related to wastewater infrastructure projects; and
3		b. Are prepared to begin the wastewater infrastructure project upon receipt of the
4		grants.
5	4.	An eligible wastewater system must be in compliance with current wastewater
6		regulations unless the project will return the system to compliance. Eligible projects
7		may not include operations and maintenance costs.
8	<u>4.5.</u>	The department may not award a grant in excess of sixty percent of the total cost of a
9		project and shall ensure no community receives a grant for more than one project per
10		biennium.
11	SEC	CTION 2. A new subsection to section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code is
12	created	and enacted as follows:
13	THE THE PERSON NAMED IN	Administer the wastewater infrastructure grant program.
14	SEC	CTION 3. LEGISLATIVE MANAGEMENT STUDY - WASTEWATER PROJECT FUND.
15	During t	he 2025-26 interim, the legislative management shall study the feasibility and
16	desirabi	lity of establishing a wastewater project fund to provide grants for upgrading,
17	construc	cting, or replacing wastewater infrastructure. The study must include input from cities,
18	counties	s, townships, and water resource districts. The legislative management shall report its
19	findings	and recommendations, together with any legislation required to implement the
20	recomm	endations, to the seventieth legislative assembly.
21	SEC	CTION 4. APPROPRIATION - DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY -
22	WASTE	WATER INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS - STRATEGIC INVESTMENT AND
23	IMPRO\	VEMENTS FUNDBANK OF NORTH DAKOTA LINE OF CREDIT - ONE-TIME
24	FUNDIN	IG. There is appropriated out of any moneys in the strategic investment and
25	improve	ments fund in the state treasury, not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$25,000,000, or
26	so much	of the sum as may be necessary, to the department of environmental quality for the
27	purpose	of providing wastewater infrastructure grants, for the biennium beginning July 1, 2025,

25.1285.03010

and ending June 30, 2027. No more than \$12,500,000 may be awarded for a project. Of the

population less than twelve thousand five hundred, based on the most recent federal decennial

funding appropriated in this section, at least \$12,500,000 must be awarded to cities with a

1 thousand five hundred by April 1, 2027, the department may award the remaining funds to other 2 eligible projects. 3 The department of environmental quality may borrow up to \$9,700,000 through a line 4 of credit from the Bank of North Dakota, which is appropriated to the department of 5 environmental quality for the purpose of providing wastewater infrastructure grants 6 during the biennium beginning July 1, 2025, and ending June 30, 2027. The interest 7 rate associated with the line of credit may not exceed the prevailing interest rate 8 charged to North Dakota governmental entities. The department of environmental 9 quality shall request a deficiency appropriation from the seventieth legislative 10 assembly to repay the line of credit. 11 Of the total appropriated in this section, the department of environmental quality shall 12 provide grants of \$7,800,000 and \$1,900,000 to entities with eligible wastewater 13 infrastructure projects under section 1 of this Act. If an entity awarded funding under 14 this section receives federal funding for the same wastewater infrastructure project, 15 the entity shall remit the federal funding to the department of environmental quality for 16 the repayment of the line of credit. 17 The funding provided appropriation in this section is considered a one-time funding 18 item.

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE OF AMENDMENT:



House Bill No. 1577 - Department of Environmental Quality - Conference Committee Action

Wastewater infrastructure grants	Base Budget	House Version \$25,000,000	Conference Committee Changes (\$15,300,000)	Conference Committee Version \$9,700,000	Senate Version \$9,700,000	Comparison to Senate
Total all funds Less estimated income General fund	\$0 0 \$0	\$25,000,000 25,000,000 \$0	(\$15,300,000) (15,300,000) \$0	\$9,700,000 9,700,000 \$0	\$9,700,000 9,700,000 \$0	\$0 0 \$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Department 303 - Department of Environmental Quality - Detail of Conference Committee Changes

Wastewater infrastructure grants	Adjusts Funding for Grants ¹ (\$15,300,000)	Total Conference Committee Changes (\$15,300,000)
Total all funds Less estimated income General fund	(\$15,300,000) (15,300,000) \$0	(\$15,300,000) (15,300,000) \$0
FTE	0.00	0.00

¹ One-time funding is adjusted for wastewater infrastructure grants to provide a total of \$9.7 million from a Bank of North Dakota line of credit. The House appropriated \$25 million from the strategic investment and improvements fund (SIIF). The Department of Environmental Quality is required to provide grants of \$7.8 million and \$1.9 million to entities with eligible wastewater infrastructure projects. If an entity awarded funding for a wastewater infrastructure project receives federal funding for the same project, the entity is required to remit the federal funding to the Department of Environmental Quality for the repayment of the line of credit.

House Bill No. 1577 - Other Changes - Conference Committee Action

This amendment also:

- Amends a section requiring the Department of Environmental Quality to prioritize wastewater infrastructure projects that were previously but are no longer eligible for federal funds.
- Adds section to provide for a Legislative Management study related to the establishment of a wastewater project fund.
- · Adds a section declaring the bill an emergency measure.

HB 1577 042525 1612 PM Roll Call Vote

Amendment

HB 1577

Date Submitted: April 25, 2025, 4:12 p.m.

Action: Passed

Amendment LC #: Pending LC #

Description of Amendment: Change language strike consider and

Motioned By: Mitskog, Alisa

Seconded By: Magrum, Jeffery J.

Emergency Clause: None

Vote Results: 6 - 0 - 0

Rep. Wagner, Scott	Yea
Rep. Anderson, Bert	Yea
Rep. Mitskog, Alisa	Yea
Sen. Magrum, Jeffery J.	Yea
Sen. Klein, Jerry	Yea
Sen. Kessel, Greg	Yea

HB 1577 042525 1614 PM Roll Call Vote

Final Recommendation

HB 1577

Date Submitted: April 25, 2025, 4:14 p.m.

Recommendation: In Place Of
Amendment LC #: 25.1285.03010

Engrossed LC #: N/A

Description:

Motioned By: Magrum, Jeffery J.
Seconded By: Mitskog, Alisa
House Carrier: Wagner, Scott
Senate Carrier: Magrum, Jeffery J.

Emergency Clause: None Vote Results: 6 - 0 - 0

Rep. Wagner, Scott	Yea
Rep. Anderson, Bert	Yea
Rep. Mitskog, Alisa	Yea
Sen. Magrum, Jeffery J.	Yea
Sen. Klein, Jerry	Yea
Sen. Kessel, Greg	Yea

Module ID: h_cfcomrep_70_004

Insert LC: 25.1285.03010 Title: 05000 House Carrier: Wagner Senate Carrier: Magrum

REPORT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REENGROSSED HB 1577

Your conference committee (Sens. Magrum, Klein, Kessel and Reps. Wagner, B. Anderson, Mitskog) recommends that in place of amendment 25.1285.03009 adopted by the Senate, Reengrossed HB 1577 is amended by amendment 25.1285.03010.

Reengrossed HB 1577 was placed on the Seventh order of business on the calendar.

25.1285.03010 Title. Prepared by the Legislative Council staff for Representative Wagner
April 24, 2025

Sixty-ninth Legislative Assembly of North Dakota

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO SECOND ENGROSSMENT

REENGROSSED HOUSE BILL NO. 1577

Introduced by

Representatives Mitskog, Kempenich, Kiefert, Martinson, Nelson, Stemen Senators Kessel, Weber

In place of amendment (25.1285.03009) adopted by the Senate, Reengrossed House Bill No. 1577 is amended by amendment (25.1285.03010) as follows:

- 1 A BILL for an Act to create and enact a new section to chapter 23.1-07 and a new subsection to
- 2 section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to a wastewater infrastructure
- 3 grant program and the duties of the department of environmental quality; and to authorize a
- 4 Bank of North Dakota line of credit; to provide an appropriation; to provide for a legislative
- 5 management study; and to declare an emergency.

6 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF NORTH DAKOTA:

- 7 **SECTION 1.** A new section to chapter 23.1-07 of the North Dakota Century Code is created 8 and enacted as follows:
- 9 Wastewater infrastructure grant program.
- 1. The department shall award wastewater infrastructure grants to eligible entities
 11 identified in subsection 2 to upgrade, replace, or construct infrastructure for a
 12 wastewater collection system, wastewater disposal system, or wastewater treatment
 13 plant.
- 2. Cities, counties, townships, water resource districts, recreation service districts, and
 water districts operating wastewater systems in the state may receive a grant under
 this section for an eligible project, subject to the availability of funds.
- 17 3. In awarding wastewater infrastructure grants to eligible entities, the department shall
 18 prioritize eligible entities that:

- a. Have experienced a reduction in previously approved federal funds or federal assistance related to wastewater infrastructure projects; and
- b. Are prepared to begin the wastewater infrastructure project upon receipt of the grants.
- 4. An eligible wastewater system must be in compliance with current wastewater

 regulations unless the project will return the system to compliance. Eligible projects

 may not include operations and maintenance costs.
- 4.5. The department may not award a grant in excess of sixty percent of the total cost of a project and shall ensure no community receives a grant for more than one project per biennium.

SECTION 2. A new subsection to section 23.1-07-06 of the North Dakota Century Code is created and enacted as follows:

Administer the wastewater infrastructure grant program.

SECTION 3. LEGISLATIVE MANAGEMENT STUDY - WASTEWATER PROJECT FUND.

During the 2025-26 interim, the legislative management shall study the feasibility and desirability of establishing a wastewater project fund to provide grants for upgrading, constructing, or replacing wastewater infrastructure. The study must include input from cities, counties, townships, and water resource districts. The legislative management shall report its findings and recommendations, together with any legislation required to implement the recommendations, to the seventieth legislative assembly.

SECTION 4. APPROPRIATION - DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY - WASTEWATER INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS - STRATEGIC INVESTMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS FUNDBANK OF NORTH DAKOTA LINE OF CREDIT - ONE-TIME FUNDING. There is appropriated out of any moneys in the strategic investment and improvements fund in the state treasury, not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$25,000,000, or so much of the sum as may be necessary, to the department of environmental quality for the purpose of providing wastewater infrastructure grants, for the biennium beginning July 1, 2025, and ending June 30, 2027. No more than \$12,500,000 may be awarded for a project. Of the funding appropriated in this section, at least \$12,500,000 must be awarded to cities with a population less than twelve thousand five hundred, based on the most recent federal decennial census. If less than \$12,500,000 has been awarded to cities with a population less than twelve

5

7

6

8 9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19 thousand five hundred by April 1, 2027, the department may award the remaining funds to other eligible projects.

- The department of environmental quality may borrow up to \$9,700,000 through a line of credit from the Bank of North Dakota, which is appropriated to the department of environmental quality for the purpose of providing wastewater infrastructure grants during the biennium beginning July 1, 2025, and ending June 30, 2027. The interest rate associated with the line of credit may not exceed the prevailing interest rate charged to North Dakota governmental entities. The department of environmental guality shall request a deficiency appropriation from the seventieth legislative assembly to repay the line of credit.
- Of the total appropriated in this section, the department of environmental quality shall provide grants of \$7,800,000 and \$1,900,000 to entities with eligible wastewater infrastructure projects under section 1 of this Act. If an entity awarded funding under this section receives federal funding for the same wastewater infrastructure project, the entity shall remit the federal funding to the department of environmental quality for the repayment of the line of credit.
- The funding provided appropriation in this section is considered a one-time funding item.

SECTION 5. EMERGENCY. This Act is declared to be an emergency measure.